JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGIAL UNIVERSITY ANANTAPUR

Course Structure and Detailed Syllabi (2017-18 onwards) Master of Business Administration

MBA Semester – I

S. No	Course code	Subject	L	Т	Р	С
1.	17E00101	Management & Organizational	4	-	-	4
		Behaviour				
2.	17E00102	Business Environment & Law	4	-	-	4
3.	17E00103	Managerial Economics	4	-	-	4
4.	17E00104	Financial Accounting for Managers	4	-	-	4
5.	17E00105	Statistics for Managers	4	-	-	4
6.	17E00106	Management Information Systems	2	-	-	2
7.	17E00107	Information Technology for	2	-	-	2
		Managers				
8.	17E00108	Communication Lab	-	-	3	2
9.	17E00109	Data Analytics Lab	-	-	3	2
		Total	24	-	6	28

MBA Semester – II

S.	Course	Subject	L	T	Р	Credits
No	code	Subject	L	Т	I	Creans
1.	17E00201	Human Resource Management	4		-	4
2.	17E00202	Marketing Management	4		-	4
3.	17E00203	Business Research Methods	4		-	4
4.	17E00204	Financial Management	4		-	4
5.	17E00205	Operations Research	4		-	4
6.	17E00206	Operations Management	4		-	4
7.	17E00207	Business Communication	2		-	2
8.	17E00208	Business Analytics Lab	-		3	2
9.	17E00209	Business Communication Lab	-		3	2
		Total	26		6	30

*Note: The student shall initiate project work immediately after II semester and evaluation shall take place in IV semester

MBA Semester – III

S.	Course	Subject	L	T	Р	С
No	code	Subject	L	Т	P	C
1.	17E00301	Business Ethics & Corporate Governance	4	-	-	4
2.	17E00302	Green Business Management	4	-	-	4
3.	17E00303	Entrepreneurship Development	4	-	-	4
4.		Elective I	4	-	-	4
	17E00304	Cost and Management Accounting				
	17E00305	Product and Brand Management				
	17E00306	Human Resource Development				
	17E00307	Mobile Commerce				
5.		Elective II	4	-	-	4
	17E00308	Financial Institutions and Services				
	17E00309	Consumer Behavior				
	17E00310	Labor laws and Legislation				
	17E00311	Supply Chain Management				
6.		Elective III	4	-	-	4
		Investment and Portfolio Management				
	17E00313	Rural Marketing				
	17E00314	Performance Management				
	17E00315	Enterprise Resource Planning				
7.		Elective IV	4	-	-	4
	17E00316	Auditing and Taxation				
	17E00317	Advertising and Sales Promotion				
		Management				
	17E00318	Knowledge Management				
		Data warehousing and Mining				
8.	17E00320	Business Simulation Lab	-	-	3	2
9.	17E00321	MOOCS	-	-	-	
		Total	28	-	3	30

MBA Semester – IV

S. No	Course code	Subject	L	Т	Р	С
1.	17E0040	Strategic Management	4	-	-	4
2.	17E0040 2	E-Business	4	-	-	4
3.	17E0040 3 17E0040 4 17E0040 5 17E0040 6	Elective V Financial Derivatives Services Marketing Organization Development Data Communication and Network Analysis	4	-	-	4
4.	17E0040 7 17E0040 8 17E0040 9 17E0041 0	Elective VI International Financial Management International Marketing Global Human Resource Management Corporate Information Management	4	_	-	4
5.	17E0041 1	Seminar (Contemporary Issues on Business)	-	-	3	2
6.	17E0041 2	Project Work	-	-	12	10
		Total	16	_	15	28

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY ANANTAPUR MBA I Semester L T P C 4 0 0 4 (17E00101) MANAGEMENT & ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOUR

Objective of the course is to give a basic perspective of Management theories and Practices. This will form foundation to study other functional areas of management and to provide the students with the conceptual framework and the theories underlying Organisational Behaviour.

1. Role of Management – Concept – Significance – Functions – Principles of Management - Patterns of Management: Scientific – Behavioural – Systems – Contingency.

2.Decision Making & Controlling – Process – Techniques. Planning – Process – Problems – – Making It Effective. Controlling - System of Controlling – Controlling Techniques – Making Controlling Effective

3. Individual Behaviour & Motivation – Understanding Individual Behaviour – Perception – Learning – Personality Types – Johari window- Transactional Analysis- Motivation – Concept of Motivation - Motivational Theories of Maslow, Herzberg, David Mc Clelland, and Porter and Lawler

4.Group Behavior & Leadership: Benefits of Groups – Types of Groups – Group Formation and Development. Leadership and Organizational Culture and Climate: Leadership – Traits Theory – Managerial Grid – Transactional Vs Transformational Leadership – Qualities of good leader- Women Leadership in India.

5. **Organisational Behaviour**–Organizing Process – Departmentation Types – Making Organizing Effective – Organisational culture- Types of culture – Organisational Culture Vs Organisational climate - Conflict management - Change Management

Textbooks:

- Organisational Behaviour, Stephen P. Robbins, Pearson Education
- Management and Organisational Behaviour, Subbarao P, Himalaya Publishing House
- Principles of Management, Koonz, Weihrich and Aryasri, Tata McGraw Hill.

- Organisational Behaviour ,S.S.Khanka, S.Chand
- Organisational Behaviour, Mishra .M.N, Vikas
- Management and Organisational behaviour, Pierce Gordner, Cengage.
- Behaviour in Organizations, Hiriyappa .B.New Age Publications
- Organisational Behaviour, Sarma, Jaico Publications.

• Principles of Management ,Murugesan ,Laxmi Publications

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY ANANTAPUR MBA I Semester L T P C 4 0 0 4 (17E00102) BUSINESS ENVIRONMENT AND LAW

The objective of the course is to provide the student with a background of various environment factors that have major repercussions on business and sharpen their mind to watch and update the changes that occur constantly in this sphere.

- 1. **Introduction to Business Environment:-** Meaning, Components of Business Environment.-Industrial policy of 1991, Liberalization, Privatization and Globalization
- 2. Monetary, Fiscal and Trade Policy: Monetary & Fiscal Policy –,EXIM Policy, Role of EXIM Bank. Balance of Payments: WTO: Role and functions of WTO in promoting world trade –TRIPS, TRIMS and GATS, Dumping and Anti-dumping measures.
- 3. Law-Definition -Need, classification and sources of Business Law, Law of Contract 1872 (Part-I): Nature of Contract and essential elements of a valid Contract, Offer and Acceptance. Law of Contract 1872 (part-II): Consideration, Capacity to Contract and free consent, Legality of the object.
- Companies Act, 1956 (Part-I): Kinds of Companies, Formulation of Companies, Incorporation, Company Documents. Company Act, 1956 (Part-II): Company Management, Directors, Company meetings, Resolutions, Auditors, Modes of Winding-up of a company.
- 5. **Information Technology Act, 2000**: Scope and Application of IT Act, 2000- Digital signature e-governance, penalties and adjudication, cyber regulations appellate, tribunals, duties of subscribers Right to Information Act,2005 –GST Act 2017.

Textbooks:

- Essentials of Business Environment, K.Aswathappa, Himalaya publishers.
- Mercantile Law N.D.Kapoor, Sultan Chand & Sons.
- Mechantile Law- Garg, Sareen, Sharma, Chawla, Kalyani publishers.

- Indian Economy, Dutt and Sundaram, S. Chand, New Delhi.
- Business Environment Text and Cases, Justin Paul, TMH.
- Indian Economy- Misra and Puri, Himalaya.
- Business Environment, Suresh Bedi, Excel.
- Mercantile Law, S.S. Gulshan, 3/e, Excel Books,
- Legal Aspects of Business, Ravinder Kumar, Cengage.
- A Manual of Business Laws, S.N.Maheshwari & Maheshwari, Himalaya.
- Business law for management, K.R.Bulchandani-Himalaya Publishing.
- Business law, R.S.N Pillai, Bhagavathi, S.Chand

(17E00103) MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS

Objective of this course is to understand the relevance of economics in business management. This will enable the students to study functional areas of management such as Marketing, Production and Costing from a broader perspective.

- 1. Introduction to Managerial Economics: Definition, Nature and Scope, Relationship with other areas in Economics, Production Management, Marketing, Finance and Personnel, Operations research The role of managerial economist. Objectives of the firm: Managerial theories of firm, Behavioural theories of firm, optimization techniques, New management tools of optimization.
- 2. **Theory of Demand**: Demand Analysis Law of Demand Elasticity of demand, types and significance of Elasticity of Demand. Demand estimation Marketing research approaches to demand estimation. Need for forecasting, forecasting techniques.
- 3. **Production Analysis**: Production function, Isoquants and Isocosts, Production function with one/two variables, Cobb-Douglas Production Function, Returns to Scale and Returns to Factors, Economies of scale- Cost concepts cost-output relationship in the short run and long run, Average cost curves Break Even Analysis.
- 4. **Market Structure and Pricing practices**: Features and Types of different competitive situations Price-Output determination in Perfect competition, Monopoly, Monopolistic competition and Oligopoly. Pricing philosophy Pricing methods in practice: Price discrimination, product line pricing. Pricing strategies: skimming pricing, penetration pricing, Loss Leader pricing. Pricing of multiple products.
- **5. Inflation and Business Cycles:-**Definition and meaning-characteristics of Inflationtypes of inflation - effects of inflation - Anti-Inflationary methods - Definition and characteristics of business cycles-phases of business cycle - steps to avoid business cycle

Textbooks:

- Managerial Economics Analysis, Problems , Cases , Mehta, P.L., Sultan Chand & Sons.
- Managerial Economics, Gupta, TMH

- Managerial Economics, D.N.Dwivedi, Eighth Edition, Vikas Publications
- Managerial Economics, Pearson Education, James L.Pappas and Engene F.Brigham
- Managerial Economics, Suma Damodaran, Oxford.
- Macro Economics by MN Jhingan-Oxford
- Managerial Economics- Dr.DM.Mithani-Himalaya Publishers
- Managerial Economics-Dr.H.L Ahuja-S.Chand and Com pvt ltd, NewDelhi
- Managerial Economics by Dominick Salvatore, Ravikesh Srivastava- Oxford University press.

• Managerial Economics by Hirschey- Cengage Learning

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY ANANTAPUR MBA I Semester L T P C 4 0 0 4

(17E00104) FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING FOR MANAGERS

The Objective of the course is to provide the basic knowledge of book keeping and accounting and enable the students to understand the Financial Statements and make analysis financial accounts of a company.

* Standard discounting and statistical tables to be allowed in the examinations.

- 1. **Introduction to Accounting:** Definition, Importance, Objectives, uses of accounting and book keeping Vs Accounting, Single entry and Double entry systems, classification of accounts rules of debit & credit.
- 2. **The Accounting Process:** Overview, Books of Original Record; Journal and Subsidiary books, ledger, Trial Balance, Final accounts: Trading accounts- Profit & loss accounts- Balance sheets with adjustments, accounting principles.
- 3. Valuation of Assets: Introduction to Depreciation Methods (Simple problems from Straight line method, Diminishing balance method and Annuity method). Inventory Valuation: Methods of inventory valuation (Simple problems from LIFO, FIFO, Valuation of goodwill Methods of valuation of goodwill.
- 4. **Financial Analysis -I** Analysis and interpretation of financial statements from investor and company point of view, Liquidity, leverage, solvency and profitability ratios Du Pont Chart -A Case study on Ratio Analysis
- 5. **Financial Analysis-II:** Objectives of fund flow statement Steps in preparation of fund flow statement, Objectives of Cash flow statement- Preparation of Cash flow statement Funds flow statement Vs Cash flow statement.

Textbooks:

- Financial Accounting, Dr.S.N. Maheshwari and Dr.S.K. Maheshwari, Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.,
- Accountancy .M P Gupta & Agarwal ,S.Chand

- Financial Acounting , P.C.Tulisan ,S.Chand
- Financial Accounting for Business Managers, Asish K. Bhattacharyya, PHI
- Financial Accounting Management An Analytical Perspective, Ambrish Gupta, Pearson Education
- Accounting and Financial Management, Thukaram Rao, New Age Internationals.
- Financial Accounting Reporting & Analysis, Stice & Stice, Thomson
- Accounting for Management, Vijaya Kumar, TMH
- Accounting for Managers, Made Gowda, Himalaya
- Accounting for Management, N.P.Srinivasan, & M.Shakthivel Murugan, S.Chand

(17E00105) STATISTICS FOR MANAGERS

The objective of this course is to familiarize the students with the statistical techniques popularly used in managerial decision making. It also aims at developing the computational skill of the students relevant for statistical analysis.

1.Introduction of statistics – Nature & Significance of Statistics to Business, , Measures of Central Tendency- Arithmetic – Weighted mean – Median, Mode – Geometric mean and Harmonic mean – Measures of Dispersion, range, quartile deviation, mean deviation, standard deviation, coefficient of variation – Application of measures of central tendency and dispersion for business decision making.

2. Correlation: Introduction, Significance and types of correlation – Measures of correlation – Co-efficient of correlation. Regression analysis – Meaning and utility of regression analysis – Comparison between correlation and regression – Properties of regression coefficients-Rank Correlation.

3. Probability – Meaning and definition of probability – Significance of probability in business application – Theory of probability –Addition and multiplication – Conditional laws of probability – Binominal – Poisson – Uniform – Normal and exponential distributions.

4. Testing of Hypothesis- Hypothesis testing: One sample and Two sample tests for means and proportions of large samples (z-test), One sample and Two sample tests for means of small samples (t-test), F-test for two sample standard deviations. ANOVA one and two way .

5. Non-Parametric Methods: Chi-square test for single sample standard deviation. Chi-square tests for independence of attributes - Sign test for paired data.

Textbooks:

• Statistical Methods, Gupta S.P., S.Chand. Publications

- Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson,
- Business Statistics, J.K.Sharma, Vikas house publications house Pvt Ltd
- Complete Business Statistics, Amir D. Aezel, Jayavel, TMH,
- Statistics for Management, P.N.Arora, S.Arora, S.Chand
- Statistics for Management, Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delhi.
- Business Statistics for Contemporary decision making, Black Ken, New age publishers.
- Business Statistics, Gupta S.C & Indra Gupta, Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY ANANTAPUR MBA I Semester L T P C 2 0 0 2 (17E00106) MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM

The objective of the course is to provide the basic concepts of systems concepts and Management of Information System and utility of the systems for the managerial decisions.

1. **MIS An overview** - Introduction, Need for MIS and IT nature and scope of MIS, MIS characteristics, Structure of MIS, role of MIS in global business. Challenges of Managing MIS. **2. Data resource management** - Data base concepts, The traditional approaches, the modern approaches (Data base management approaches) DBMS, Data models, Data ware housing and mining.

3. **Business application of IS** - Enterprise systems, ERP, CRM, SCM, DSS, Types of decisions, Decision support techniques, Decision making and Role of MIS, Business intelligence and Knowledge management systems.

4. **Management of IS** - Project planning, SDLC, System development models, Project management, system analysis, system design, Implementation process, Product based MIS evaluation, Cost /Benefit based evaluation, Process based calculation, System maintenance.

5. Security, Ethical & Social Issues : IS security threats, Protecting IS, IS Security Technologies, The disaster recovery plan, IS Ethical Issues, social issues.

Textbook:

•

MIS -- Managerial Perspective, D.P.Goyal, Vikas Publications.

References:

•

Management Information Systems, C Laudon and Jane P.Laudon, et al, Pearson Education.

- MIS, Hossein Bidgoli, Nilanjan Chattopadhyay, Cengage Learning
- Management Information Systems Text & Cases, W S Jawadekar, Tata McGraw-Hill.
- Introduction to Information Systems, Rainer, Turban, Potter, WILEY-India.
- Management Information Systems, James A. Obrein, Tata McGraw-Hill .
- Management Information Systems, Dharminder and Sangeetha, 1/e, Excel books.
- Cases in MIS, Mahapartra, PHI.

• Management Information Systems, Gordon B. Davis & Margrethe H.Olson, Tata McGraw-Hill .

(17E00107) INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY FOR MANAGERS

The main objective of this course is to make the student familiarize in information technology and their applications to business processes.

- 1. Fundamentals of IT:- Components of a system Meaning and nature Role of IT in various sectors Information technology management Strategies for gaining IT advantage.
- 2. Database Management Systems: Introduction to DBMS Applications to data base concepts, data access methods Types of data processing-data base languages
- **3.** Understanding Ms-Office:- MS-Word MS-Excel Formulae, Graphs, Basis Statistical Formulae, MS-Access, MS-PowerPoint Creating Effectiveness presentations.
- 4. Data Communication and Networks: Concepts of Data Communication, Types of Data-Communication Networks, Communications Media, Concepts of Computer Networks, the Internet, Intranet and Extranets: Operation of the Internet, Services provided by Internet, World Wide Web.
- **5. Emerging Trends in IT:** Introduction to SAP, IP addresses, IP protocol, various ERP packages, Implementation of ERP Introduction to big data cloud computing

Textbooks:

• Fundamentals of Information Technology, Alexis Leon, & Mathews Leon - Vikas.

- Basics of Computer Sciencs, Behrouz Forouzan, Firoz Mosharraf, Cengage.
- Information Technology for Management, Ramesh Behi, Mc Graw Hill.
- Introduction to Computers and Communications, Peter Norton-Sixth Edition-Tata McGraw Hill.
- V.Rajaraman, Introduction to Information Technology, Prentice Hall India.
- Information Technology and theory Aksoy, Cengage Learnings.
- Foundations of IT, Dhiraj Sharma, Excel Books.
- MS Office 2000 for every one, Sanjay Saxena Vikas

(17E00108) COMMUNICATION LAB

Objective: The introduction of Communication Lab is considered essential at I year II semester level. At this stage the students need to prepare themselves for their careers which may require them to listen, to read, speak and write in English both for their professionals and interpersonal communication in the globalised context.

- 1. **Understanding the need of Communication Skills** for Managers and the importance of effective communication, role play activities and case study analysis
- 2. **Phonetics** Introduction to sounds of speech, vowels and consonants, phonetic transcription, orthographic transcription, syllabification, word stress, Innovation, Accent, Rhythm and Situational Dialogues
- 3. **Listening exercises -** listening with a focus on pronunciation (ear training): segmental sounds, stress, weak forms, intonation listening for meaning (oral comprehension) : listening to talks, lectures, conversations, discussions, jokes, riddles etc.
- 4. **Speaking Skills** –Expressing opinions, Telephone conversations, PPT Presentations, Poster Presentations, Welcome Address (Inviting Dignitaries to department workshops, symposiums and university functions), proposing vote of thanks and Mock Interviews.
- 5. Writing and Reading exercises:- Reading and writing comprehensions, Note making after reading a text, showing the main idea and supporting ideas and the relationships between them -Practice in writing paragraphs, short essays and summaries etc.

Note :- 1) K-Van Solutions-Advanced communication Lab 2) Sky pronunciation for Phonetics.

Reference Books:

- Basic Business Communication Skills for empowering the internet generation, LesikarFlately, Tata McGraw Hill.
- Business Communication for Managers, Penrose, Rasberry and Myers, Cengage.
- A Text Book of English Phonetics for Indian Students by, T.Balasubramanian, McMillan.
- Oxford Advanced Learner's Dictionary.
- BCOM, Mala Sinha, Cengage
- Business Communication, Bovee, Pearson.
- Business Communication, Locker, Kaczmarek, Tata McGraw Hill.
- Speaking and Writing for Effective Business Communication, Francis, MacMillan India Ltd.
- Business Communication, Asha Kaul, PHI.
- Speaking about Science, A manual for creating clear presentations, Scott Morgan and BarretWhitner, CUP.
- The Ace of Soft Skills, Gopal Ramesh and Mahadevan Ramesh, Pearson Education.
- From Campus to Corporate, Ramachandran KK and Karthcik KK, MacMillan India Ltd.
- Body Language Your success mantra, Dr. ShaliniVarma, S Chand

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY ANANTAPUR MBA I Semester L T P C 0 0 3 2 (17E00109) DATA ANALYTICS - LAB

The Objective of the course is to provide basic understanding of applications of information technology and hands on experience to students in using computers for data organization and addressing business needs.

The Experiments may be devised as per the following requirements

- 1. MS-Word-Creation of Document- Format Document-Text editing and saving-Organising information with tables and outlines-Mail merge-Publishing documents on Web. MS Power Point-Creation of slides-Use of templates and slide designs for creating power point slides- use of drawings and graphics. Developing a Professional presentation on Business Plans, Institutions, Products, People etc
- 2. MS Excel-Creating and editing worksheets-Cell formatting-Creating and using formulas and functions-Use of Macros –Sorting and querying data-Working with graphs and charts
- 3. Sample test for means-T-test, Z-test, ANOVA, one way, two way..
- 4. Correlation-Significance and application, Pearson & Spearman Correlation
- 5. **Regression**-Simple linear regression, Multiple regression.

- Cox et all- 2007 Microsoft Office System Step-by- Step, First Edition, PHI.
- David Whigam-Business Data Analysis Using Excel, First Edition, Oxford University Press.
- Alexisleon, TMH, 2008, Enterprise resource planning.
- The Oxford Hand Book of Internet studies, William.H.Dulton, Oxford.

(17E00201) HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

The objective of the course is to provide basic knowledge of functional area of Human Resource Management. This will be the prerequisite for enabling students to take any HRM stream electives offered in third and fourth semesters.

- **1. Introduction:-** Meaning of HR and HRM, Nature & Scope of HRM, Functions of HRM, Role and Objectives of HRM, Personnel Management, Policies and Strategies of HRM.
- **2. Designing and Developing HR systems:-** Human Resource Planning, Job Design, Job Analysis, Job Evaluation, Job Enlargement, Job Enrichment, Job Rotation, Recruitment & Selection, Placement, Promotion & Transfer.
- **3.** Compensation Management: Introduction, objectives of wages and salaries administration, influencing factors for determining compensation- Monetary and non monetary benefits.
- **4. Human Resource Development:-** Concepts, Development Function, Training and Development, Performance Appraisal & Career Planning and Development.
- **5. Recent Trends in HRM:** Outsourcing, Work Life Balance, Quality Circles and Total Quality Management.

Textbooks:

- Personnal and Human Resource Management Text and cases, P. Subbarao, Himalaya.
- Human Resource Management, Noe A.Raymond, John Hollenbeck, Barry Gerhart and Patrick Wright, Tata McGraw Hill.

- Human Resource Management, Aswathappa, 4th Edition, TMH 2006
- Human Resource Mangement, Ian Beardwell & Len Holden-Macmillan India Ltd.
- Managing Human Resources: Productivity, quality of work life, profits- Wayne F.
- Cascio TMH.
- Strategies HRM by Rajeev Lochan Dhar, Excel Books.
- Human Resource Management, Text and Cases, VSP Rao, Excel Books 2006.

MBA II Semester	\mathbf{L}	Т	Р	С
	4	0	0	4

(17E00202) MARKETING MANAGEMENT

The objective of the course is to have the basic concepts of Marketing which is one of the important areas of functional management. This is a pre-requisite for taking up any elective paper in 3^{rd} and 4^{th} semester in the stream of Marketing.

- **1. Understanding Marketing Management:** Concepts of Marketing, Marketing Strategies & Plans, Creating long term loyalty relationships, Marketing mix, PLC, Analyzing Competitors ,Conducting Marketing research.
- 2. Connecting with Customers & Building Strong Brands: Analyzing Consumer Markets, Analyzing Business Markets, Tapping into global markets, Identifying market segments and targets, Crafting Brand Positioning, Creating Brand Equity- Addressing Competition and driving growth.
- **3.** Creating & Communicating Value:- Setting product strategy, Designing & managing services, Introducing new market offerings. Developing pricing strategies & programmes. Designing & Managing Integrated Marketing Communications, Advertising & Sales Promotions, Events and experiences, Managing digital communication online, social media & mobile, Personal selling.
- **4. Delivering Value :-** Managing retailing, wholesaling and logistics. Designing and Managing Integrated Marketing Channels
- **5. Sales Management:-** Nature & Importance of Sales Management, Skills of sales manager, Sales objectives, Concepts of sales organization, Types of sales organization.

Textbooks:

• Marketing Management, Phillip Kotler, Kevin Lane Keller, 15th edition ,Pearson.

- Marketing, A South Asian Prospective, Lamb, Hair, Sharma, Mcdaniel, Cengage .
- Marketing Asian Edition Paul Baines Chris Fill Kelly page, Oxford.
- Marketing Management 22e, Arun Kuar, Menakshi, Vikas publishing .
- Marketing in India, Text and Cases, S.Neelamegham, Vikas .
- Marketing Management, Rajan Saxena, TMH.
- Marketing The Core, Kerin, Hartley and Rudelius, McGraw Hill, Irwin.
- Case Studies in Marketing, The Indian Context, Srinivasan, PHI.
- Marketing Management, V.S. Ramaswamy and S. Namakumari, McMillan.
- Marketing concepts and Cases, Etzel, Walker, Stanton, Pandit, TMH.
- Introduction to Marketing theory and practice, Adrian Palmer, Oxford University Press

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIV	ERSITY	ANAN	ITAPU	R
MBA II Semester	L	Т	Р	С
	4	0	0	4

(17E00203) BUSINESS RESEARCH METHODS

Objective of the course is to have a general understanding of statistics as applicable to business and its use in areas of management research. The Course addresses the methods of research with an emphasis on various stages that are necessary to obtain and process information to enable well informed decision-making. It allows the students to grasp and comprehend the methods and techniques used in research and provide with the knowledge and skill to undertake research.

*Standard Statistical tables shall be allowed in the examination

- 1. **Introduction to Business Research**: Definition-Types of Business Research. Scientific Investigation, Technology and Business Research: Information needs of Business - Technologies used in Business Research: The Internet, E-mail, Browsers and Websites. Role of Business Research in Managerial Decisions.
- The Research Process: Problem Identification: Broad Problem Area-Preliminary Data Gathering. Literature Survey - Hypothesis Development - Statement of Hypothesis- Procedure for Testing of Hypothesis. The Research Design: Types of Research Designs: Exploratory, Descriptive, Experimental Designs and Case Study -Measurement of Variables- Operational Definitions and Scales-Nominal and Ordinal Scales- Rating Scales- Ranking Scales- Reliability and Validity - Sampling and Methods of sampling
- Collection and Analysis of Data Sources of Data-Primary and Secondary Sources of Data - Data Collection Methods- Interviews: Structured Interviews and Unstructured Interviews- Observational Surveys: Questionnaire Construction: Organizing Questions- Structured and Unstructured Questionnaires – Guidelines for Construction of Questionnaires.
- 4. **Data Analysis:** An overview of Descriptive, Associational and Inferential- Statistical Measures.
- 5. **The Research Report**: Research Reports-Components-The Title Page-Table of Contents-The Executive Summary-The Introductory Section-The Body of the Report-The Final Part of the Report- Acknowledgements References-Appendix Guidelines for Preparing a Good Research report Oral Presentation

Textbooks:

- Research Methodology methods & Techniques, C.R. Kothari, Vishwa prakashan.
- Research Methods for Business–A Skill Building Approach, Uma Sekaran, John Wiley & Sons (Asia) Pte.Ltd, Singapore.
- Research Methodology(Concepts and cases) Deepak Chawla Neena Sondhi-Vikas publishing
- Business Research Methods 8e, Zikmund- Babin-Carr- Adhikari-Griffin-Cengage learning.

References:

- Business Research Methods, Donald R Cooper and Pamela S Schindler,9/e,Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Limited.
- Methodology and Techniques of Social Science Research, Wilkinson & Bhandarkar, Himalaya Publishing House.
- An Introduction to Management for Business Analysis, Speegal, M.R., McGraw Hill
- Research Methodology in Management, Michael, V.P., Himalaya Publishing House.
- Research Methodology, Dipak Kumar. Bhattacharya, Excel Books.
- Research Methodology (Concepts and cases) Deepak Chawla Neena Sondhi-Vikas publishing.
- Business Research Methods- Alan Broman, Emma Bell 3e, Oxford university
- Research Methodology , Dr. Vijay Upagade and Dr. Aravind Shende

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY ANANTAPUR MBA II Semester L T P C

1	Δ	Δ	1
4	0	0	4

(17E00204) FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

The objective of the course is to provide the necessary basic tools for the students so as to manage the finance function. The students should be able to understand the management of the financing of working capital needs and the long term capital needs of the business organization

* Standard Discounting Table and Annuity tables shall be allowed in the examination

1. The Finance function: Nature and Scope. Importance of Finance function – The role in the contemporary scenario – Goals of Finance function; Profit Vs Wealth maximization .

2. The Investment Decision: Investment decision process – Project generation, Project evaluation, Project selection and Project implementation. Capital Budgeting methods–Traditional and DCF methods. The NPV Vs IRR Debate.

3. The Financing Decision: Sources of Finance – A brief survey of financial instruments. The Capital Structure Decision in practice: EBIT-EPS analysis. Cost of Capital: The concept, Measurement of cost of capital – Component Costs and Weighted Average Cost. The Dividend Decision: Major forms of Dividends

4. Introduction to Working Capital: Concepts and Characteristics of Working Capital, Factors determining the Working Capital, Working Capital cycle- Management of Current Assets – Cash, Receivables and Inventory, Financing Current Assets

5. Corporate Restructures: Corporate Mergers and Acquisitions and Take-overs-Types of Mergers, Motives for mergers, Principles of Corporate Governance.

Textbooks:

- Financial management –V.K.Bhalla ,S.Chand
- Financial Management, I.M. Pandey, Vikas Publishers.
- Financial Management--Text and Problems, MY Khan and PK Jain, Tata McGraw-Hill

- Financial Management, Dr.V.R.Palanivelu, S.Chand
- Principles of Corporate Finance, Richard A Brealey etal., Tata McGraw Hill.
- Fundamentals of Financial Management, Chandra Bose D, PHI
- Financial Managemen, William R.Lasheir, Cengage.
- Financial Management Text and cases, Bringham & Ehrhardt, Cengage.
- Case Studies in Finance, Bruner.R.F, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.
- Financial management , Dr.M.K.Rastogi ,Laxmi Publications

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL	L UNIVERSITY	' ANAN	NTAPU	JR
MBA II Semester	L	Т	Р	С
	4	0	0	4
(17E00205) OPERATIONS	RESEARCH			

The objective of the course is to provide the basic tools of Operations Research in solving the management problems through modeling and using mathematical approach.

1. Introduction to OR: Meaning, Nature, Scope & Significance of OR - Typical applications of Operations Research.

The Linear Programming Problem – Introduction, Formulation of Linear Programming problem, Limitations of L.P., Graphical solution to L.P.P, Simplex Method, Artificial Variable techniques, Two Phase Method, Variants of the Simplex Method.

2. Transportation Problem: Introduction, Transportation Model, Finding initial basic feasible solutions, Moving towards optimality, Unbalanced Transportation problems, Transportation problems with maximization, Degeneracy.

Assignment Problem – Introduction, Mathematical formulation of the problem, Solution of an Assignment problem, Hungarian Algorithm, Multiple Solution, Unbalanced Assignment problems, Maximization in Assignment Model.

- 3. **Sequencing** Job sequencing, Johnsons Algorithm for n Jobs and Two machines, n Jobs and Three Machines, n jobs through m machines, Two jobs and m Machines Problems.
- 4. **Game Theory:** Concepts, Definitions and Terminology, Two Person Zero Sum Games, Pure Strategy Games (with Saddle Point), Principal of Dominance, Mixed Strategy Games (Game without Saddle Point), Significance of Game Theory in Managerial Application.
- 5. **Project Management**: Rules for drawing the network diagram, Application of CPM and PERT techniques in Project Planning and Control.

Textbooks:

• Operations Research / S.D.Sharma-Kedarnath **References:-**

- Introduction to O.R/Hiller & Libermann (TMH).
- Operations Research /A.M.Natarajan,P.Balasubramani,A. Tamilarasi/Pearson Education.
- Operations Research: Methods & Problems / Maurice Saseini, Arhur Yaspan & Lawrence Friedman. Pearson
- Quantitative Analysis For Management/ Barry Render, Ralph M. Stair, Jr and Michael E. Hanna/
- Operations Research / R.Pannerselvam, PHI Publications.
- Operations Research / Wagner/ PHI Publications.

The Objective of the course is to enable students to understand the production Planning and Controlling aspects of a typical production and operations organization. To study understand the concepts of work study and Quality management.

1. Introduction: Overview of Production and Operations Management (POM) Function,

Historical Development of POM, POM scenario Today. Product and Process Design - Product and Process Development, Manufacturing Process Technology, CAD/CAM analysis

2. Facilities Management & Aggregate Planning: Location of Facilities, Layout of Facilities, Optimization of Product/Process Layout, Flexible Manufacturing and Group Technology: Aggregate Planning - Preparation of Aggregate Demand Forecast, Specification of Organisational Policies For Smoothing, Capacity Utilization, Determination of feasible Production Alternatives

3. Scheduling : Scheduling In Job, Shop Type Production, Shop- Loading, Assignment and Sequencing, Scheduling In Mass, Line of Balance, Methods of Production Control ,World class production

4. Work Study & Quality Management : Method Study, Work measurement, Work Design, Job Design, Work Sampling, Industrial Engineering Techniques. Economics of Quality Assurance Inspection and Quality Control, Acceptance Sampling, Theory of control charts, control charts for variables and control charts for attributes

5. Materials Management: Introduction, Objectives, Importance of Materials Management-Issues in Materials Management – Functions – Activities –Selection of Materials-Advantages of Materials Management.

Textbooks:

- Production and Operation Management, Aswathappa K- Himalaya Publishing House
- "Production and Operations Management" Dr. K. Sai Kumar, Kalyani Publishers

References:

- Operations Management and control, Biswajit Banerjee-S.Chand.
- Production and Operations Management –Dr.K.C.Arora ,2nd Edition- University Science Press.
- Production and Operations Management, R. Panneerselvam: PHI Learning Private Ltd.
- Production Management, Martand T Telsang-S.Chand
- Modern Production/Operations Management, Elwood S.Buffa and Rakesh K.Sarin, Wiley ..
- Production and Operations Management, SN Chary, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.
- Operations Management, Mahadevan, Pearson Education, New Delhi.
- Production and Operations Management-Text and Cases, Upendra Kachru, Excel Books.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY ANANTAPUR MBA II Semester L T P C 2 0 0 2

(17E00207) BUSINESS COMMUNICATION

The objective of this Course is to understand the communication concepts and to develop the students' competence in communication at an advanced level. Assuming that the

students are fairly proficient in the basic communication skills of listening, speaking, reading and writing in English the course aims to train them in communicating efficiently in the workplace and professional contexts.

1. Concept of Communication – Significance, Scope – Communication Process – Essentials of good communication – Channels of Communication – Formal, Informal Communication – Upward, Downward, Horizontal Communication.

2. Types of communication: Verbal – Oral Communication: Advantages and Limitations of Oral Communication, Written Communication – Characteristics, Advantages & Limitations **Non verbal Communication:** Sign language – Body language – Kinesics – Proxemics – Time language and Hepatics: Touch language.

3. Interpersonal Communication: Communication Styles, Managing Motivation to Influence Interpersonal Communication – Role of emotion in Inter personal Communication.

4. Barriers of Communication: Types of barriers – Technological – Socio-Psychological barriers – Overcoming barriers, Types of listening.

5. Report writing – Formal reports – Writing effective letters – Different types of business letters - Interview techniques – Communication etiquettes

Text Books:

- Business Communication, C.S.Rayudu, HPH.
- Business Communication, Meenakshi Raman, Oxford University Press.

- Business communication, Shalini Varma, Vikas.
- Business Communication, Raymond V.Lesikar, Neeraja Pandit et al., TMH
- English for Business Communication, Dr.T.M Farhatulla, Prism books Pvt. Ltd.
- Business Communications, Hudson, Jaico Publications
- Business communication for managers, Penrose, Raspbery, Myers, Cengage
- The Skills of Communication, Bills Scot, Gower publishing company Limited, London.
- Effective Communication, Harward Business School, Harward Business Review No.1214.
- Essentials of Business Communication, Rajendra Pal, JS.Korlahhi, S.Chand

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNI	VERSITY	ANAN	TAPU	JR
MBA II Semester	\mathbf{L}	Т	Р	С
	0	0	3	2

Objective: To make the students apply information systems in business areas.

- 1. Accounting- Creation of company, Preparation of Ledger, Posting Trial Balance, Profit and loss account, Balance sheet(Sole Traders).
- 2. Finance:- Capital Budgeting decisions, Calculations of NPV, IRR, Profitable Index, preparation of budget, Calculation of cost of capital.
- **3.** Marketing:- Storing and Retrieving of data of customers, sales, dealers, products and geographical areas(Tables and graphs).
- 4. Human Resource Management:- Employees data base and Salary Administration.
- 5. Systems:- Understanding Information Systems, Design of MIS, Internet and Internet tools.

Note:- The programmes have to be taught to the students using MS Excel, Access, Power Point and Accounting packages. SPSS

References:

- Ms Office-Sanjay Saxena
- Ms Office Excel-Frye, PHI publications
- Ms Office Access- Step by step, PHI publications
- Reading material on accounting packages.
- SPSS User manual

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY ANANTAPUR MBA II Semester L T P C 0 0 3 2

(17E00209) BUSINESS COMMUNICATION LAB

Aim: Aim is to enable students understand how to write business letters and improve Written Communication

Learning Outcome: At the end of the course, students will be enabled with the following skills.

a. English language skills for effective written business communication ('s).

b. Will be able to understand how to write project report.

1. Business Writing: Introduction, Importance of Written Business Communication, Direct and Indirect Approach to Business Messages, Five Main Stages of Writing Business Messages. Practice Exercises.

2. Business Correspondence: Introduction, Business Letter Writing, Effective Business Correspondence, Components of Business Letters, Kinds of Business Letters, Writing Effective Memos. Practice Exercises.

3. Instructions: Introduction, Written Instructions, General Warning, Caution and Danger, Oral Instructions. Practice Exercises.

4. Business Reports and Proposals: Meaning of Reports, Parts of a Report, Steps in writing an effective Business Report

5. Careers and Resumes: Introduction, Career Building, Electronic and Video Resumes and Write your resume to market yourself.

Textbook :

- Meenakshi Raman and Prakash Singh, Business Communication, Oxford.
- Lesikar: Basic Business Communication, TMH.

- Stephen Bailey, Academic Writing for International Students of Business, Routledge.
- David Irwin: Effective Business Communications, Viva-Thorogood.
- Rajendra Pal, J S KorlahaHi: Essentials of Business Communication: Sultan Chand & Sons,
- Sailesh Sengupta, Business and Managerial Communications, PHI.

(17E00301) BUSINESS ETHICS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Objective: The objective of the course is to make students aware of ethical and moral issues concerning business both in Indian and International context and develop sensitivity of students for right ethical practices in conduct of business, to understand the principles of corporate governance, to know the social responsibility of the corporate.

- Business Ethics and Corporate Ethics Meaning, Importance, Functions, Unethical Practises and Ethical dilemma, Ethical theories and Approaches, Modern Decision making
 Ethical Models for Decision Making, Indian Ethos, Ethics for Managers, Ethics in Business Competition.
- 2. Ethical Aspects in Organisation I: Marketing ethics and Consumer ethics Ethical issues in Advertising, Criticisms in Marketing ethics, Ethics in HRM: Selection, Training and Development Ethics at work place Ethics in Performance Appraisal.
- **3. Ethical Aspects in Organisation II:** Ethics in Finance: Insider trading Ethical investment Combating Frauds. Ethical issues in Information Technology: Information Security and Threats Intellectual Property Rights Cyber crime.
- 4. Corporate Governance: Purpose Theories and Philosophies of Corporate Governance
- 5. Corporate Governance Structures: Directors, Committees,Institutional investors Auditors. Corporate Social Responsibility: Stakeholders Environment social Development.

TextBook :

• Business Ethics and Corporate Governance –A.C. Fernando, Pearson Education.

- "Perspectives in Business Ethics", Laura P Hartman, Tata McGraw Hill.
- Ethics in management and Indian Ethos, Biswanath Ghosh, Vikas
- Bob Tricker, Corporate Governance, Oxford.
- Corporate Governance and Social responsibility, Balachandran, Chandrasekharan, PHI
- Business Ethics -Concepts and Cases, Weiss, Cengage.
- Business Ethics, Himalaya, C.S.V.Murthy.
- Ethical Management, Satish Modh, Mcmillan.

MBA III Semester

L	Т	Р	С
4	0	0	4

(17E00302) GREEN BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

Objective :The objective of the course is to impart students in understanding of green business, its advantages, issues and opportunities and to provide knowledge over the strategies for building eco-business.

1. Introduction to Green Management: The Concept of Green Management; Evolution; nature, scope, importance and types; Developing a theory; Green Management in India; Relevance in twenty first century

2.Organizational Environment; Indian CorporateStructure and Environment; How to go green; spreading the concept in organization; Environmental and sustainability issues for the production of high-tech components and materials, Life Cycle Analysis of materials, sustainable production and its role in corporate environmental responsibility (CER).

3.Approaches from Ecological Economics; Indicators of sustainability; Eco- system services and their sustainable use; Bio-diversity; Indian perspective; Alternate theories

4.Environmental Reporting and ISO 14001; Climate change business and ISO 14064; Green financing; Financial initiative by UNEP; Green energy management; Green product management

5.Green Techniques and Methods; Green tax incentives and rebates (to green projects and companies); Green project management in action; Business redesign; Eco-commerce models **Text Books**:

- Green Management and Green Technologies: Exploring the Causal Relationship by Jazmin SeijasNogarida , ZEW Publications.
- The Green Energy Management Book by Leo A. Meyer, LAMA books

- Green Marketing and Management: A global Perspective by John F. Whaik, Qbase Technologies.
- Green Project Management by Richard Maltzman And David Shiden, CRC Press Books.
- Green and World by Andrew S. Winston, Yale Press B

(17E00303) ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT

Objective: The objective of the course is to make students understand the nature of entrepreneurship, and transform energy to students to take unexplored career paths .

- 1. **Nature and Forms of Entrepreneurship:** Features Entrepreneur's competencies, attitude, qualities, functions. Entrepreneurial scenario in India and Abroad. Small Business, Importance in Indian Economy, Types of ownership, sole trading, partnership, Important features of various types of businesses corporate entrepreneurship, intrapreneurship Role of Government in the promotion of Entrepreneur.
- 2. **Institutions supporting business enterprises** :Central level institutions NBMSME, KVIC, The coir board, NSIC, NSTEDB, NPC,EDI, NRDCI, National entrepreneurship Development Institutes. State level Institutions - State Directorate of Industries & Commerce, DIC, SFC, SIDC, SIADB. Other institutions : NABARD, HUDCO, TCO, SIDBI, Business incubators
- 3. **Project Planning and Feasibility Studies:** The Concept of Project, Project Life Cycle Project Planning, Feasibility Project proposal & report preparation.
- 4. **MSMEs& New Venture Creation:**Concept of MSME,Role & Importance of MSMEs, Growth & development of MSMEs in India, Current schemes for MSMEs, Business opportunities in India, Contents of business plans, presenting a business plan.
- 5. Women & Rural Entrepreneurship and EDPs: Scope-Challenges faced by women entrepreneurs, Institutions supporting women entrepreneurs. Successful cases of women entrepreneurs.-Need, Rural Industrialization – Role of NGO's – Organising EDPs – Need, Objectives, Evaluation of Entrepreneurship Development Programmes

Text Books :

- The Dynamics of Entrepreneurial Development and Management, Vasanth Desai, Himalaya.
- Entrepreneurship Development & Small Business Enterprises Second Edition, Poornima M.Charantimath, Pearson

- Entrepreneurial Development, S. Chand and Company Limited, S.S. Khanka, .
- Fundamentals of Entrepreneurship, H. Nandan, PHI.
- Entrepreneurship, 6/e, Robert D Hisrich, Michael P Peters, Dean A Shepherd, TMH.
- Entrepreneurship New venture Creation, Holt, PHI.
- Entrepreseurship- Successfully Launching New Ventures, Barringer, Ireland, Pearson.
- Entrepreneurship,Roy, Oxford.

(17E00304) COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING (Elective I)

Objective: To describe the cost concepts, cost behaviors, and cost accounting techniques that are applied to manufacturing and service businesses. To provide an understanding of the use of cost information in support of different strategies

- **1.** Nature and scope of accounting: Cost analysis, concepts and classifications, Cost sheets, preparation of cost sheets, Tenders and Quotations.
- 2. Material Purchase control: Levels, aspects, need and essentials of material control. Stores control-stores department, EOQ, Stores records, ABC analysis, VED analysis..
- **3.** Labor cost: Computation and control, Time keeping-Methods of wage payment-Time rate and piece rate system-Payroll procedures-Idle time and overtime-Labor turnover.
- **4. Management Accounting:** Meaning, scope, importance and limitations Management Accounting Vs Cost Accounting Management Accounting Vs Financial Accounting.
- **5.** Analysis and Interpretation Of Financial Statements: Nature, Objectives, Tools, Methods-Comparative Statements, Common size statements and Trend analysis

Text Book:

• A Text book of Cost and Management Accounting – Arora M. N, 11/e, Vikas

Reference Books:

- Cost Accounting : Theory and Practice Bhabatosh Banerjee, 12/e, PHI.
- Financial Statement Analysis and Reporting Mohana Rao P, PHI, 2011.
- Cost Management : A strategic Approach Vaidya S. C, Suveera Gill Macmillan 2010.
- Cost Accounting- Jawaharlal, & Seema Srivastava, 4/e, TMH.
- Accounting & Costing for Management Sinha P. K, Excel BOOKS, 2010.
- A Textbook of Cost Management- G.V Kesava Rao, D Gopinath, M.G. Krishnamurthy and Anita S. Yadav, Paramount Publishing House,

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY ANANTAPUR MBA III Semester L T P C 4 0 0 4 (17E00305) PRODUCT AND BRAND MANAGEMENT (Elective I)

Objective: The objective of the course is to provide students with detailed knowledge of Classification of Products, Product Mix, Product Line, Product Strategies, Product Positioning Strategies, Product Planning and Development for existing products, New Product Development, Brands in New economy – Brand Hierarchy, Brand Personality, Brand Image, Brand Identity,

- Product Decisions : Product Concepts Product Classification Consumer Goods and Industrial Goods Classification – Product Line and Product Mix – Product Characteristics – Responsibility of Product Manager – Types of Product Strategies
- 2. Product Management : Product differentiation Product Strategies Stages in the New Product Development Product Positioning Strategies Packaging Management
- **3. Branding Decisions :** Essentials of Good Brand Name Types of Brands Advantages of branding Brand Loyalty Brand Valuation Methods Brand Revitalization
- 4. Creating and Managing Brand Equity : Advantages of Brand Equity Brand Building Strategies – Brand Extension – New Brand Failures -
- **5. Branding in Different Sectors:** Branding in Industrial sector, Retail Sector, Service sector, Banking Sector and Insurance Sector.

Text book :

• Marketing Management –Philip Kottler, Kevin Lane Keller ,15th Edition, Pearson.

REFERENCES:

- Product & Brand Management Text & Cases, Prof.K.Venugopal Rao, Himalaya
- Product Management in India, Ramanuj Majumdar, PHI
- Product Management ,C.Nandan, , TMH.
- Compendium of Brand Management, Chunawalla. S.A, Himalaya
- Product & Brand Management, Mathur. U.C, Excel
- Brand Positioning, Subroto Sengupta, TMH.
- Marketing and Branding, S.Ramesh Kumar, Pearson.
- What's in a Brand?, John Philip Jones, TMH
- Brand Management Text & Cases , Harsh V Verma , Excel
- Become the Brand of Choice, Jason Hartman, Jaico.

(17E00306) HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT (Elective I)

Objective: The objective of the course is to provide an understanding of the human resources development framework and focuses on management best practices, tools and models to implement an effective HRD system

1.Introduction to Human Resource Development: Meaning, significance and objectives of Human Resource Development, Human Resource Management and Human Resource development functions, Human Resource Development challenges

2.HRD Need Assessment & Designing of HRD programs: Strategic/ Organizational Analysis- Task Analysis- Person Analysis- prioritizing HRD needs, defining the objectives of HRD Intervention - Selecting the trainer - Selecting the Training methods - Preparing training material Scheduling an HRD program

3.Implementation & Evaluation of HRD programs: Training methods - Classroom training Approaches - Computer based Training, Purpose of HRD Evaluation- Kirkpatrick's evaluation frame work - Data collection for HRD Evaluation - Assessing the impact of HRD programs in Monetary Terms

4.Career Management and Development: Introduction to Career management, meaning - Stages of life and Career Development - process of career Development - Issues in career development.

5.HRD & Diversity: Introduction - Organizational culture - Labor market changes and discrimination adapting to demographic changes **Text books:**

- Jon M Werner, Randy L DeSimone : Human Resource development (Thomson/Cengage)
- Raymond A Noe : Employee Trainee Development (Tata McGraw Hill)

- John P. Wilson Human Resource Development (Kogan Page Business Books)
- Tripathi P.C : Human Resource Development (Sultan Chand & Sons)
- Uday Kumar Haldar : Human Resource Development (Oxford)

(17E00307) MOBILE COMMERCE (Elective I)

Objective: The objective of the course is to describe M-commerce system concepts ,to critically analyze examples and cases of M-commerce systems and to examine some of the applications in M-commerce

- 1. Current Status and Future Trends in Mobile Commerce, Technology Issues in Mobile Commerce, Mobile Commerce Systems, Mobile Ecommerce on Mobile Phones, Technologically advanced handheld devices, like Smart phones, PDAs, Laptops, Tablets and Portable gaming consoles etc.
- 2. Transactional Database Accesses for M-Commerce Clients, Techniques to facilitate Information Exchange in Mobile Commerce, Information System and Application Issues in Mobile Commerce, The emergence of Location based Mobile Commerce, The need for Mobile based Approaches
- **3.** Managing the Interactions Between Handheld Devices Mobile Applications and Users, Mobile Commerce and Usability, a Landscape Analysis,
- **4.** Mobile marketing, mobile ticketing, mobile computing, mobile payments and mobile banking vis-a-vis latest technologies (wireless and mobile communication technology, digital cellular technology, mobile access technology and 4G and 5G systems
- Configuring M-Commerce Portals for Business Success, Knowledge Management in a Mobile Computing Context, Multimedia Messaging Peer Mobile Financial Services, Mobile Banking – A Strategic Assessment, Service for Mobile Commerce Applications, Quality of Perception in M Commerce

Text Book:

• Advances in Mobile Commerce Technologies, EE-Peng Lim, KengSiau, Idea Group of Publishing

Reference Books:

- Mobile Commerce Applications, Shi, Nansi, Idea Group of Publishing
- Mobile Commerce, KarabiBandyopadhyay, PHI

(17E00308) FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND SERVICES (Elective II)

Objective: The objective of the course is to provide to students an understanding of Financial Markets, the major institutions involved and the services offered within this framework.

- 1. **Introduction**: The structure of financial system, Elements of financial system and economic development, Regulatory and Promotional Institutions Function and Role of RBI, Monetary Policy and techniques of RBI,
- 2. **The Banking and Non-banking Institutions:** The public and the private sectors structure and comparative performance, Bank capital and Banking Innovations, Commercial and Co-operative banks. The Non-banking financial Institutions Mutual Funds, Growth of Indian Mutual funds and its Regulation. The Role of AMFI, Insurance Companies- Role of IRDA.
- 3. **Financial and securities Markets:** Primary and Secondary Markets, Structure and functions of Money Market, -Call call money market, Government Securities Market T-bills market, Commercial Bills market, Commercial paper and certificate of deposits.Securities markets:- Organization and structure, listing trading and settlement of securities market, The role and functions of SEBI
- 4. **Fund based services** Lease and hire purchase consumer credit and Factoring Definition, Functions, Advantages, Evaluation, venture capital financing, Housing Finance.
- 5. **Fee-based services** Stock broking, credit rating, Merchant Banking,portfolio services. Underwriting, Depository services, Challenges faced by investment bankers.

Text Books:

- Financial Institutions and Markets, L. M. Bhole, 4/e Tata McGraw Hill.
- Financial services, Gorden& Natarajan, Himalaya publishers.

- Financial Services and markets, Dr.Punithavathy Pandian, Vikas
- Financial Markets and services, Appannaiah, Reddy and Sharma, HPH
- Indian Financial System, Ramachandra and others, HPH
- Investment Institutions and Markets, Jeff Madura, Cengage, 1st Edition.
- Financial services, Thirpati, PHI.
- Financial Markets & Services, Vasanthdesai, Himalaya.
- Financial Institutions and Markets, Gupta Agarwal, Kalyani publishers.
- Management of Financial Services ,C.Rama Gopal ,Vikas.

(17E00309) CONSUMER BEHAVIOR (Elective II)

Objective :The objective of the above course is to enable students to understand the perspectives of consumers and their buying behavior. The pre-requisite for the course is Marketing Management .

- 1. **Introduction to consumer behavior**: Understanding consumers and market segments. Consumer behavior and marketing strategy, Psychographic Dimensions-consumer motivation, Perception, personality, Information processing, Attitude formation and attitude change.
- 2. Social and Cultural Environment : Economic, Demographic, Cross Cultural and socio-cultural influences, Social Stratification, Reference Groups and family influences, personal influence.
- 3. **Communication and consumer behavior**: Process, designing persuasive communication and diffusion of Innovations. Models of Buyer behavior- Howard Sheth Model, EKB Model, Webster and Wind Model.
- 4. **Consumer decision process** : High and Low Involvement, Pre-purchase processes, Purchase ,post purchase process, Consumption and Evaluation, Brand Loyalty and Repeat Purchase Behavior.
- 5. **Consumerism:** The roots of consumerism, consumer safety, consumer information, environmental concerns, consumer privacy, legislative responses to consumerism, and marketer responses to consumer issues. Consumer protection Act 1986, Consumer disputes Redressal agencies and Commission.

Text Book:

• Schiff man, L.G and Kanuk L.L : Consumer Behavior, 8/e ,Pearson,2009

- Ramesh Kumar : Consumer Behaviour (pearson Education)
- LeonG.Scistman& Leslie Leaserkarmal :Consumer Behaviour, PHI
- SujaR.Nair : Consumer Behaviour in Indian Perspective, Himalaya
- Subash Mehta : Consumer Behaviour, Tata McGraw Hill
- RajjevKumra : Consumer Behaviour, Himalaya Publications

(17E00310) Labor Laws and Legislations (Elective II)

Objective :In this era of Industrialization it is very significant to understand basics of management. This programme enables the candidate to capture the significant elements of laws to run an industry. It is a course which should be done by candidates who wants to understand management fundamentals and basic elements of an Industry

- 1. Legal frame work: evolution of labour laws in India labour legislations meaning, importance and relevance to HRM
- 2. Legislations relating to employment and working conditions: Industrial employment (standing orders) Act,1946 Factories Act 1948 contract labour (Regulation and abolition) Act 1970
- Laws relating to remuneration: Payment of wages Act, 1936, Minimum wages Act, 1948 – Payment of Bonus Act, 1965
- **4.** Laws relating to industrial Relations :Industrial Disputes Act ,1947 preventive and settlement machinery trade unions Act, 1926 workers participation in management
- Laws relating to social security :Work men's compensation Act,1923 ESI Act, 1948- Employees provident fund and miscellaneous provisions Act,1952 - Maternity benefits Act,- 1961 Payment of gratuity Act, 1972

Text Books:

- Industrial Relations and labourlaws -Tripati. P.C- Sultan chand and sons
- Mercantile law N.D. Kapoor Sultan chand and sons

Reference books:

- Industrial Relations and labour laws Sri Vastva vikas publishers
- Industrial Relations and laws in India Agarwal LL
- Industrial Relations and labour laws Sinha &sinha, Oxford IBH
- Legal aspects of business Pillai.RSN&Bhagavathi (2011), Sultan chand and sons
- Industrial Law- P.L.Malik, eastern book company

(17E00311) SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT (Elective II)

Objective: The Objective of this course is to gain the knowledge of possibilities of efficient optimization and management of operation in integrated supply chains and also the ability to apply them in the enterprise reality. The course will also strengthen the holistic view on supply chain operations, management and strategy and some current research areas in supply chain management.

- 1. Role of Distribution in Value discovery: Designing a distribution logistics system Outsourcing of distribution logistics – Distinction between distribution logistics and supply chain management.Introduction -Supply Chain – Fundamentals –Evolution-Role in Economy -Importance - Decision Phases - Supplier- Manufacturer-Customer chain. - Enablers/Drivers of Supply Chain Performance.
- 2. Strategic Sourcing : Outsourcing Make Vs buy Identifying core processes -Market Vs Hierarchy Make Vs buy continuum -Sourcing strategy Supplier Selection and Contract Negotiation. Creating a world class supply base- Supplier Development World Wide Sourcing.
- 3. Supply Chain Network Distribution Network Design Role Factors Influencing Options, Value Addition Distribution Strategies Models for Facility Location and Capacity allocation. Distribution Center Location Models. Supply Chain Network optimization models. Impact of uncertainty on Network Design Network Design decisions using Decision trees.
- 4. Planning Demand, Inventory And Supply Managing supply chain cycle inventory. Uncertainty in the supply chain -- Analysing impact of supply chain redesign on the inventory - Risk Pooling - Managing inventory for short life – cycle products - multiple item -multiple location inventory management. Pricing and Revenue Management
- **5.** Current Trends Supply Chain Integration Building partnership and trust in SC Value of Information: Bullwhip Effect Effective forecasting Coordinating the supply chain. . SC Restructuring SC Mapping -SC process restructuring, Postpone the point of differentiation.

Text Books :

- D K Agrawal, Textbook of Logistics and Supply Chain Management, MacMillan 2003, 1st Edition.
- G Raghuram & N Rangaraj, Logistics and Supply Chain Management Cases and Concepts. Mac Millan.

- Supply chain Logistics Management, Bowersox, Closs, Cooper, 2/e,TMH.
- Supply chain management concepts and cases, Rhaul V. Altekar, PHI.
- Principles of Supply Chain Management A balanced approach, Wisner, Leong, Tan, Cengage.
- Exploring Supply Chain theory and practice, Upendra Kachru, excel.
- Supply Chain Management, R.P. Mohanty and S.G. Deshmukh, Jaico .

\mathbf{L}	Т	Р	С
4	0	0	4

(17E00312) INVESTMENT AND PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT (Elective III)

Objective: The objective of the course is to provide students an understanding of working of capital markets and management of portfolios of stocks. The pre-requisite for the course is Financial Accounting and Analysis and Financial Management.

* Standard discounting and statistical tables to be allowed in the examinations.

- 1. **Investment:**Introduction to stock markets -objectives, Process of Investment, Investment and speculation.
- 2. **Fundamental Analysis & Technical Analysis**: Framework of Fundamentalanalysis-Economic analysis, Industry analysis-Industry Life cycle - Company analysis, Fundamental Analysis Vs Technical Analysis - Dow Theory.
- 3. **Measurement of Risk and Return:** Revenue Return and Capital appreciation, holding period –Calculation of expected return, Risk factors, risk classification systematic risk unsystematic risk standard deviation variance– Beta .
- 4. Valuation of Securities: Types of Securities Approaches of valuation Bond valuation Preference share Valuation Common stock Valuation.
- 5. **Portfolio Management:** Process of Portfolio Management, Modern Portfolio Portfolio models Markowitz model Sharpe single index model, Capital Asset Pricing Models.

Text Books:

- Investment Management, V.K.Balla, S.Chand Company Ltd
- Security Analysis and Portfolio Management ,Punithavathy Pandian, Vikas

- Investment Analysis and portfolio management, Chandra, Tata McGraw Hill.
- Secuerity Analysis Portfolio Management, Ranganatham&Madhumathi, Pearson Education.
- Security Analysis and Portfolio Management, Sudhindra Bhat, excel.
- Security analysis and portfolio management, Avadani, Himalaya publishers.
- Investment analysis portfolio management, Frank Reilly & Brown, Cengage.
- Investment Management, Preethi Singh, Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai..
- Investment, Bodie, McGraw Hill Book Company.
- Investment Management ,Hiriyappa ,New Age Publications

(17E00313) Rural Marketing (Elective III)

Objective :The objective of the course is to give an understanding about the structure of Rural markets in India & Government role in promoting Rural Marketing.

- 1. Introduction to Rural marketing: Meaning, scope, definition& importance, Rural versus Urbanmindsets, Growth of rural markets, Basic differences between rural, semi urban and urban markets. Classification of Rural Consumer based on economic status, profile of rural consumer, rural consumer behavior.
- 2. Rural Marketing strategies: Product strategies, pricing strategies, distribution strategies, production strategies, Methods of sale,Hatha system, Private Negotiations,Quotations on samples, Dara Moghum sale Methods,Open Auction Method. Prevalence of Beoparis and Arahatias Rural Mandi's, APMC's etc.
- **3.** Role of Government in the development of Agricultural Marketing : Government intervention in Marketing system, Role of agencies like , Council of State Agricultural Marketing Boards, (COSAMB), State trading, Cooperative Marketing, Types of Cooperative marketing societies, Cooperative Processing, National Agricultural Cooperative marketing federation (NAFED), National Cooperative Development Corporation (NCDC), Public Distribution Systems (PDS), Food Corporation of India, Directors of Marketing and Inspection (DMI), National institute of Agricultural Marketing (NIAM), Self help Groups (SHG's)
- **4.** Agricultural Credit and Crop Insurance: Agricultural Credit Policy, Institutional Agreements for Agricultural Credit, Crop Insurance, Agricultural Insurance.
- **5.** Role of IT in Rural Marketing: Infrastructure, Importance & scope,Modern techniques for rural distribution,Case study of ITC's "e-choupal" Initiative

- Rural Marketing : Environment, Problems and strategies –T.P.Gopalaswamy, Vikas Publishing house.
- Rural Marketing in India K.S.HabebRahman ,Himalaya Publishers.
- Rural Marketing in India R.V.Bedi, Himalaya Publishers
- Rural Marketing- Focus on agricultural inputs, Sukhpalsingh, Vikas Publishing house.
- Integrated rural development R.C.Arora, S.Chand& company

4 0 0 4

(17E00314) PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT (Elective III)

Objective :The objective of the course is to provide an outline of performance management of individuals in the organization. The prerequisite for the course is knowledge of HRM.

- 1. **Introduction to Performance management :** Concept -Performance management vs. performance appraisal--Performance management vs. Human resource management- Purposes- Significance .
- **2. Mentoring and Monitoring:**Concept of mentoring Benefits of mentoring Characteristics of mentor- Mentoring process-Group mentoring -Benefits -Types of Group Mentoring Pitfalls Monitoring performance.
- 3. **Coaching and counseling :**Coaching for performance improvement -. Concept Tips for effective coaching Counseling -Functions of counseling- Steps in counseling process
- 4. Annual Stock taking: Stock taking of performance -Uses –Appraisal system design : Process and approaches - Appraisal methods - MBO and Assessment centre -360 degree appraisal - Balanced score card. Stock taking of potential- Appraisal for reward - Appraisal for recognition
- 5. Learning organisation : Concept of learning organisation- Learning approaches-Learning sources - Importance of learning-. Characteristics of learning organisation-Reward and compensation Management -Concept and types of compensation-Objectives - Competitive compensation design - Fringe benefits- Objectives -Factors influencing fringe benefits - Types of fringe benefits

Text books:

- Performance Management, A.S.Kohli, T.Deb, Oxford.
- Prem Chadha, Performance Management, McMillan.

- Performance Management, Bagchi, Cengage Learnings.
- Performance Appraisal and Management, Sharma, Davinder, HPH
- Performance Management, Herman, Aguinis, Pearson Education.
- Performance Management and Appraisal Systems, T.V.Rao, Response.
- Performance management, Kandula, PHI.
- 360 Degree Feedback and Assessment and Development Centres, T.V.Rao, Excel.
- Performance Management, Dinesh k.Srivatsava, Excel

(17E00315) ENTERPRISE RESOURCE PLANNING (Elective III)

Objective :The objective of the course is to provide the basic concepts of Enterprise Resource Planning, ERP Implementation and Maintenance.

- Introduction to ERP: Overview of ERP, MRPI, MRPII and Evolution of ERP, Business Modeling, ERP related technologies, Business PROCESS Re-engineering (BPR) – BPR Process, Myths regarding BPR, ERP Architecture.
- 2. **Business Intelligence Systems**-Data Mining, Data Warehousing, On-line Analytical Processing (OLAP), On-line Transaction Processing (OLTP)
- 3. **ERP Modules :**Finance Controlling, Accounting System, Manufacturing and Production Systems.Sales and Distribution Systems, Human Resource Systems.Plant Maintenance System, Material Management System, Quality Management System,.
- **4. ERP Implementation:** ERP Implementation life cycle, ERP package selection, ERP Implementation process, ERP project teams, ERP operation and Maintenance
- 5. **ERP Products:** SAP, Oracle, Microsoft Dynamic, People Soft, Baan and their impact on enterprise applications.

Text Books:

- Enterprise Resource Planning, Singla, Cengage Learnings.
- Enterprise Resource Planning, Mahadeo Jaiswal & Ganesh Vanapalli, Macmillan

- Enterprise Resource Planning, Alexis Leon, TMH.
- Enterprise Resource Systems, Motiwala, Pearson.
- ERP in practice, Jagan Nathan Vaman, TataMc.GrawHill.
- Enterprise Resource Planning and MIS, Venugopal Rao, Excel.
- ERP concepts & Practice, Vinod Kumar Kard arid NK Venkata Kristean, PHI.
- Concepts in ERP ,Monk,2/e Thomson.
- Managerial Issues of ERP, David L.Olson, TMH

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY ANANTAPUR **MBA III Semester** L Т Р С 4

0 0 4

(17E00316) AUDITING AND TAXATION (Elective IV)

Objective : To make the students familiar with the basic concepts of Income Tax and computation of income and audit aspects of business accounts.

1. Introduction to Auditing : Definition, objective of Audit, Advantages and limitation of audit, Types of Audit - Basic Principles of governing audit. Vouching - Meaning and significance.

2. Company Audit : Meaning and significance of Company Audit - Audit programme-Audit note book - working papers- Commencement of new audit.

3. Verifications and valuation of Assets & liabilities: Qualifications, disqualifications appointment and removal of company auditor. Duties and rights of a company auditor -Preparation of an audit report.

4. Direct and Indirect Taxes : Features and History of Income Tax in India – Definitions and Basic Concepts of Income Tax: Assessee- Assessment Year – Previous Year – Person - Residential Status : Meaning of Residential Status - Conditions applicable to an Individual Assessee – Problems on computation of Total Income of an Individual based on **Residential Status.**

5. Introduction to GST Act : Meaning and definition of GST - Objectives of GST-Regulatory framework of GST-Scope of GST- Key features and Benefits of GST- GST rates in India

Text book:

• A Hand book on Practical Auditing- B.N. Tondan, S Chand Publishers

- Income Tax Law and Practice: V.P. Gaur & D.B Narang, Kalyani Publishers
- Income Tax: B.B. Lal, Pearson Education
- Taxation: R.G. Saha, Himalaya Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.
- Taxation Law and Practice: Balachandran & Thothadri, PHI Learning

(17E00317) ADVERTISING AND SALES PROMOTION MANAGEMENT (Elective IV)

Objective :The objective of the course is to provide students with detailed knowledge of some of the marketing mixes such as Sales and Promotion.

- **1.** Advertising: Meaning, Role of advertising, types of advertisement, industrial, institutional, retail, trade and professional, marketing mix, Advertising department and advertisement manager.
- 2. Organizing for Advertising: Objectives and functions Role and functions of advertisement agencies. Advertising agency and services, client agency relationship. Visual layout, art work, production traffic copy, effective use of words, devices to get greater readership interrelation.
- **3.** Advertisement budgets and effectiveness: Types, optimal expenditure, decision models, sales response and decay, competitive share, Pre-testing, post testing, experimental designs.
- **4. Sales Promotion:** Importance and scope; Need and objectives of sales promotion; Consumer promotion; channel promotion; Timing of sales promotion; Measurement of impact of sales promotion; sales promotion budgeting.
- **5. Publicity and public relations**: Scope and importance. Methods of publicity, Power of Publicity, advantages and disadvantages of Publicity, Process of Public relations-Marketing public relations functions;Public relations officer- role and functions.

Text Books :

- Advertising & Promotion : George E.Belch, THM
- Advertising and Promotion- An Integrated Marketing Communication approach, Shimp, Cengage

- Integrated Advertising, Promotion and Marketing Communications, Clow, Baack, Pearson.
- Integrated Advertising, Promotion and Marketing Communications, Kruti shah, Alon D'Souza, TMH.
- Advertising & Sales Promotion ,SHHKazmi, Satish Batra, Excel.
- Advertising Management with integrated Brand Promotion, O'Guinn, Allen, Semenik, Cengage.
- Advertising Management, Jethwaney, Jain, Oxford.
- Contemporary Advertising, Arens, TMH.
- Advertising, Sales and Promotion Management, S.A.Chunawalla, Himalaya.
- Sengupta, Subroto: Brand Positioning, Strategies for Competitive Advantages, Tata McGraw Hill

4 0 0 4

(17E00318) KNOWLEDGE MANAGEMENT (Elective IV)

Objective :The objective of the course is to provide the basics of the emerging area of Knowledge Management to students. This course focuses on few important concepts as Knowledge management and Information Technology, Knowledge process, etc.

- 1. **Introduction to KM**: Definition, scope and significance of Knowledge Management, Principles of Knowledge Management, Techniques of Knowledge Management, Data-Information-knowledge-Wisdom relationship
- 2. Essentials of Knowledge Management: Basic types of Knowledge management, Organisational Knowledge Management - Organisational knowledge types-Knowledge Life cycle- Organisational knowledge sources- process, Knowledge Conversion
- 3. **Implementation of Knowledge Management**: Discussion on Roadblocks to success,10-step KM Road Map of Amrit Tiwana, Information Architecture: A three-way Balancing Act of KM.
- 4. **Knowledge Management and Information Technology**: Role Information Technology in Knowledge Management Systems, E-commerce and Knowledge Management, Bench marking and Knowledge Management
- 5. Future of Knowledge Management and Industry perspective: Knowledge Management in Manufacturing and service industry, future of Knowledge Management.

Text books:

- Knowledge Management, Sudhir Warier: Vikas Publishing House.
- Web Warehousing & Knowledge Management, Mattison: Tata McGraw-Hill. **References:**
 - Knowledge management: An Evolutionary view, Becerra Fernandez: PHI.
 - Knowledge Management, Fernando: Pearson.
 - Knowledge Management, B.Rathan Reddy: Himalaya.
 - Knowledge Management, Tapan K Panda: Excel.
 - Knowledge Management systems, Barnes: Cengage.
 - The Knowledge Management tool kit, Tiwana: 2/e, Pearson Education.
 - Knowledge Management, Sislop: Oxford University Press,.
 - Knowledge Management, Debowski: Wiley Student Edition, Wiley Ind
 - Knowledge management, A Thothathri Raman, Excel books

L	Т	Р	С
4	0	0	4

(17E00319) DATA WAREHOUSING AND MINING (Elective IV)

Objective: The objective of the course is to give an understanding Data Warehousing and Data Mining concepts.

1. Managing Data: Individual Data Management, Organisational Data Warehousing and Data Management, Components of Organisational Memory, Evaluation of Database Technology.

2. Database Systems in the Organisation: Data Sharing and Data Bases – Sharing Data Between Functional Units, Sharing Data Between Different Levels of Users, Sharing Data Between Different Locations.

3. The Data Warehouse Data Base: Context of Data Warehouse Data Base, Data Base Structures – Organizing Relational Data warehouse – Multi-Dimensional Data Structures – Choosing a Structure. Meta Data: Human Meta Data, Computer Based Meta Data for people to use, Computer based Meta Data for the Computer to use.

4. Analyzing the Contexts of the Data warehouse: Active Analysis, User Queries – OLAP Constructing a Data warehouse System: Stages of the Project – Developing a Project Plan, Data warehousing Design Approaches – The Architecture Stage.

5. Getting Data into the Data warehouse – Extraction, Transformation, Cleaning, Loading and Summarization. Data Mining, Creating a Decision Tree, Correlation and Other Statistical Analysis, Neural Networks, Nearest Neighbor Approaches, Putting the Results to Use.

Text Books :

- Data Mining Concepts and Techniques Jiawei Han & Micheline Kamber, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2006.
- Data Mining Introductory and advanced topics –Margaret H Dunham, Pearson education

- Decision Support Systems and Data warehouse Systems, Efram G. Mallach: TMH.
- Data Mining Techniques and Tasks, T.H.M.Sivanandam, Thomson.
- Data Management, Data Bases and Organizations, Richard T Watson : Wiley.
- Modern Data Warehousing, Mining and Visualization Core Concepts, Marakas, Pearson
- Data warehousing, Data Mining OLAP, Berson Smith, TMH

(17E00320)BUSINESS SIMULATION LAB

Objective :The course aims is to practice statistical tools in computer with MS-Excel and SPSS .**Learning Outcome:** The learning outcome is that the students should be able to: Analyse the data to draw inference for decision making. Understand application of statistical measures of central tendency. Understand application of ANOVA. Analyse trends. Test hypotheses.

1. EXCEL Lessons:- Customizing the Quick Access Toolbar.- Creating and Using Templates.-Working with Data: Entering, Editing, Copy, Cut, Paste, Paste Special.- Formatting Data and Using the Right Mouse Click.- Saving, Page Setup, and Printing.- Using Headers and Footers.- Manipulating Data, using Data Names and Ranges, Filters and Sort and Validation Lists.- Data from External Sources.- Using and Formatting Tables.- Basic Formulas and Use of Functions.-Data Analysis Using Charts and Graphs.-Managing, Inserting, and Copying Worksheets.- Securing the Excel Document (Protect Cells and Workbook).

2. Advanced excel lessons- Advanced Formulas and Functions.-Advanced Worksheet Features.-Advanced Data Analysis using PivotTables and Pivot Charts.

3. Overview of SPSS, Uses, Data Analysis. Making students/Learn Familiar with Main menu and other features of SPSS Package

4. Simulation of frequency distributions:- Binomial, poisson, exponential, weibull and Normal Distributions

5. Statistical tools for execution using excel:- Tabulation, bar diagram, Multiple Bar diagram, Pie diagram, Measure of central tendency-mean, median, mode, Measure of dispersion: variance, standard deviation, Coefficient of-variation. Correlation, regression lines.

t- test, F-test, ANOVA one way classification, chi square test, independence of attributes. **Text Book**

• Glyn Davis &BrankoPecar "Business Statistics Using Excel" Oxford University Press. **References**

- David Whigham "Business Data Analysis Using Excel" Oxford University Press.
- Winstion "Excel 2010 Data Analysis and Business Modelling" PHI Learning Private Limited.
- Bajpai "Business Statistics" Pearson.
- D P Apte : Statistical Tools for Managers USING MS EXCEL, Excel Books.
- David M Levine, David. F. Stephan & Kathryn A. Szabat, Statistics for Managers Using MS
- Bruce Bowerman, Business Statistics in Practice, TMH.
- Shelly, MS Office, 2007, Cengage.

(17E00401) STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT

Objective :The Objective of the course is to enable students have a grasp of various business strategies in general and functional management areas. It will provide a strategic orientation in conduct of the business

- 1. **Introduction- Concepts in Strategic Management**, Strategic Management as a process –Developing a strategic vision, Mission, Objectives, Policies Factors that shape a company's strategy Environmental Scanning -Concepts of Core Competence, Crafting a strategy for competitive advantage.
- 2. Strategic Analysis and Choice: Tools and techniques- Porter's Five Force Model, BCG Matrix, GE Model, SWOT Analysis and TOWS Matrix, Market Life Cycle Model and Organisational Learning, and the Experience Curve.
- 3. **Strategy Formulation :** Formulation of strategy at corporate, business and functional levels. Strategy Alternatives:- Stability Strategy, Growth Strategy, Retrenchment Strategy, and Combination Strategy, .
- 4. **Strategy Implementation :** Types of Strategies : Offensive strategy, Defensive strategy, vertical integration, horizontal strategy; Tailoring strategy to fit specific industry and company situations, Strategy and Leadership, Resource Allocation as a vital part of strategy Planning systems for implementation.
- 5. **Strategy Evaluation and control** Establishing strategic controls Role of the strategist benchmarking to evaluate performance strategic information systems Guidelines for proper control- Strategic surveillance -strategic audit Strategy and Corporate Evaluation and feedback in the Indian and international context.

Text Book :

• Strategic Management – J.S.Chandan& Nitish sen Gupta, Vikas

- Strategic Management Concepts and Cases ,FredR.David, PHI.
- Strategic Management, Hill, Ireand, manikutty, Cengage.
- Concepts in Strategic Management and Business Policy, Wheelen & Hunger, Pearson Education.
- Strategic Management Text and Cases, V.S.P. Rao, Excel.
- Strategic Management, Ireland, Hoskinsson, Hitt, Cengage.
- Strategic Management Theory and Application, Habergerg, Rieple, oxford .
- Strategic Management, P. SubbaRao, Himalaya.
- Business policy and strategic management, SukulLomash, P.K.Mishra, Vikas

(17E00402) E-BUSINESS

Objective : The course imparts undertaking of the concepts and various application issues of e-business like Internet infrastructure, security over internet, payment systems and various online strategies for e-business.

- 1. **Introduction to e-business** : Electronic business, Electronic commerce, difference between e-business & e-commerce, electronic commerce models, types of electronic commerce, value chains in electronic commerce, E-commerce in India, internet, web based tools for electronic commerce. Electronic data, Interchange, components of electronic data interchange, electronic data interchange process.
- 2. Security threats to e- business: Security overview, Electronic commerce threats, Encryption, Cryptography, public key and private key Cryptography digital signatures, digital certificates, security protocols over public networks : HTTP, SSL, Firewall as security control, public key infrastructure (PKI) For Security.
- 3. **Electronic payment system** : Concept of money, electronic payment systems, types of electronic payment systems, smart cards and electronic payment systems, infrastructure issues in EPS, Electronic fund transfer.
- 4. **E-business applications and strategies** : Business models & revenue models over internet, emerging trends in e- businesse- governance, digital commerce, mobile commerce, strategies for business over web, internet based business models.
- 5. **E** –**business infrastructure and e- marketing** : Hard works system software infrastructure,ISP's, managing e-business applications infrastructure, what is e-marketing, e-marketing planning, tactics, strategies.

Text books:

- Dave chaffey :e-business & e-commerce management- Pearson.
- e- commerce- e-business :Dr.C.S.Rayudu, Himalaya.

- Whitley, David (2000) ,e-commerce strategy, Technologies and applications. TMH.
- Schneider Gary P.and Perry, James T(1ST edition 2000) Electronic commerce, Thomson Learning.
- Bajaj, Kamlesh K and Nag, Debjani (1st edition 1999) ,e- commerce, The cutting edge of business, TMH Publishing company

(17E00403) FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES (Elective V)

Objective: The objective of this course is to make students efficient in the area of Financial Derivatives, giving them the knowledge of basics in Financial Derivatives, Future Markets, Option Strategies, etc.

- * Standard discounting and statistical tables to be allowed in the examinations.
- 1. **Introduction to Derivatives:** Development and Growth of Derivative Markets, Types of Derivatives, Uses of Derivatives, Financial and Derivative markets -Fundamental linkages between spot & Derivative Markets, The Role of Derivatives Market in India.
- 2. **Future and Forward Market:** structure of forward and Future Markets, Mechanics of future markets, Hedging Strategies, Using futures.Determination of forward and future prices Interest rate futures, Currency futures and Forwards
- 3. **Options:** Distinguish between Options and Futures, Structure of Options Market, Principles of Option Pricing, Option Pricing Models: The Binomial Model, The Black Scholes Merton Model.
- 4. **Basic Option Strategies:** Advanced Option Strategies, Trading with Options, Hedging with Options, Currency Options.
- 5. **Swaps:** Concept and Nature of Swaps—Major Types of Financial Swaps –Interest Rate Swaps –Currency Swaps –Commodity Swaps Credit Risk in Swaps

Text Books:

- Financial Derivatives, Gupta, 1st Edition, PHI.
- Fundamentals of futures and options market, John C Hull: Pearson Education.

- Financial Derivatives and Risk Management, OP Agarwal, HPH
- Commodities and Financial Derivatives, Kevin, PHI
- Fundamentals of Financial Derivatives, Swain.P.K, HPH
- Financial Derivatives, Mishra: Excel.
- Risk Management & Derivatives, Stulz, Cengage.
- Derivatives and Risk Management, Jayanth Rama Varma: TMH.
- Risk Management Insurance and Derivatives, G. Koteshwar: Himalaya

(17E00404) SERVICES MARKETING (Elective V)

Objective :The objective of the course is to provide a deeper insight into the marketing management of companies offering services as product.

1: Understanding services marketing: Introduction, Characteristics of services marketing mix, services in the modern economy, Classification of services, marketing services Vs. Physical services.

2: Customer Expectations of service: Service expectations, types of expectations, factors that influence customer expectations of service. Issues in involving customers service expectations, Customer defined service standards.

3. Pricing & Promotion strategies for services: Service pricing, establishing monetary pricing objectives, foundations of pricing, pricing and demand, putting service pricing strategies into practice.

4. **Service promotion**: The role of marketing communication. Implication for communication strategies, marketing communication mix.

5. Marketing plans for services: The marketing planning process, strategic context, situation review marketing strategy formulation, resource allocations and monitory marketing planning and services.

Text Books:

- Services Marketing Text and Cases, Rajendra Nargundkar, TMH.
- Services Marketing—Integrating Customer Focus Across the Firm, Valarie A. Zeithaml & Mary Jo-Bitner: TMH.

- Services Marketing People, Technology, Strategy, Christopher Lovelock, Wirtz, Chatterjee, Pearson.
- Services Marketting Concepts planning and implementation, Bhattacharjee, excel,2009
- Services Markeing, Srinivasan, PHI.
- Services Marketing, Operations and Management, Jauhari, Dutta, Oxford.
- Marketing of Services, Hoffman, Bateson, Cengage.
- Service sector Management, C. Bhattacharjee, Jaico.

(17E00405) ORGANIZATION DEVELOPMENT (Elective V)

Objective :The objective of the course is to provide the students with the conceptual framework and the theories underlying Organizational Development.

- **1. Organization Development** –Definition Characteristics Contributory Stems, Values, Assumptions, Beliefs in OD Ethical issues in OD.
- **2. Foundations of OD** Systems Outlook- Third Wave Management and Organization Transformation.
- **3. Diagnostic Process and Areas of Diagnosis** –Action Research- As a Process and Approach- OD
- **4. Interventions classification** Team Interventions Intergroup Interventions-Third party peace making intervention, Structural Interventions- Comprehensive Interventions and Training Experience, Other Interventions- T- Groups, Behaviour Modelling, Life and Career Planning.
- 5. Consultant Issues System Ramifications Power politics in OD Future of OD.

Text Books:

- Organisation Development and Transformation, French, Bell & Zawacki, TMH.
- Organization Development, French&Bell, Pearson

- Organisation Change and Development, Kavita Singh: Excel.
- Organization Development, Daniel Robey & Steven Actman, Macmillan.
- OrganisationDevelopmentChange,Cummins&Worley,Thomson/Cengage.
- Organisation Development Interventions&Strategics, S. Ramnarayan, T.v Rao &kuldeepsingh,Response.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY ANANTAPUR MBA IV Semester L T P C 4 0 0 4 (17E00406) DATA COMMUNICATION AND NETWORK ANALYSIS (Elective V)

Objective :The objective of the course is to provide the basic concepts of Data Communication and Network Analysis, network security, privacy and data encryption.

- Introduction General structure of Networks ISO, OSI Reference Model. Hierarchical Network, connectivity analysis – delay analysis – local access Network design.Physical layer: transmission and multiplexing – digital transmission – circuit switching packet switching – terminal handling – error correction and error correcting codes.
- 2. Data link layer: simple protocols. Unrestricted stop and wait sliding window protocols. Network layer: virtual circuits and data grams, centralize hierarchical and broadcasting algorithms.
- **3. Transportation layerand Session layer**: transport service addressing and connection establishment flow control and buffering synchronization crash recovery gate way– internet work fragmentation session layer.
- **4. Presentation layer**: network security and privacy data encryption key distribution authentication and digital signatures virtual terminal protocols file transfer protocols.
- **5.** Application layer distribution systems ISDN Service & History, TCP/IP and Net Working and Internet working Derives.

Text Books :

- Understanding Data Communications & Networks, William A. Shay, Vikas.
- Data Communications and Net Working, Behrouz A. Forouzan, TMH

- Data Communication and Computer Networks, Duck& Read, Person.
- Data Networks, Bertsekas&Gallages, PHI
- Computer Communications and Networking Technologies, Michael A. Gallo, Cengage.

(17E00407) INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT (Elective VI)

Objective: The objective of the course is to provide students with a broad view of International Monetary Systems and its understanding to enable a global manager to do business in a global setting. The prerequisite for the course is Financial Accounting and Analysis and Financial Management.

- 1. **Introduction to International Financial management:** IFM meaning, Difference between FM & IFM, Nature ,Scope, Importance.
- 2. **Foreign Exchange Market**: Functions and Structure of the Forex markets, major participants, types of transactions and settlements, Foreign exchange quotations, .
- 3. **Management of foreign exchange exposure and risk:** Types of Exposure, Economic Exposure, Transaction Exposure, Operating Exposure.
- 4. **Cross-border Investment Decisions:** Capital budgeting, Approaches to Project Evaluation, Risk in Cross-border Investment Decisions.
- 5. Financing Decisions of MNC's & Working Capital Management: Introduction, the cost of capital, capital structure, Cash management, management of receivables,

Inventory management.

Text Books:

- International Financial Management, V.K.Bhalla ,S.Chand
- International Financial Managemen, EphriamClark, Cengage.

- International Finance, Prakash.G.Apte, TMH
- International Financial Management, T.Siddaiah: Pearson.
- International Financial Management ,M.K.Rastogi
- International Financial Management, S.EunChoel and Risnick Bruce: TMH.
- International Financial Management, Machi Raju, HPH.
- international finance management, Jeff Madura, Cengage.
- International Financial Management, Sharan5th Edition, PHI.
- International Financial Management, MadhuVij: Excel, .
- International Financial Management, V. A Avadhani, Himalaya.

(17E00408) INTERNATIONAL MARKETING (Elective VI)

Objective :The objective of the course is to provide students with a perspective of International Marketing Management, its environment and complexities.

- **1. International Marketing:** Scope and Significance of International Marketing, The importance of international marketing, Differences between international and domestic marketing, legal environment and regulatory environment of international marketing.
- **2. International Market Entry Strategies:** Indirect Exporting, , Direct Exporting, Foreign Manufacturing Strategies with Direct Investment. Entry Strategies of Indian Firms.
- **3. International product management:** International product positioning, Product saturation Levels in global Market, New products in International Market, Products and culture, brands in International Market.
- **4. International Marketing Channels:**Distribution Structures, Distribution Patterns, Factors effecting Choice of Channels, the Challenges in Managing an international Distribution Strategy, Selecting Foreign Country Market intermediaries. The management of physical distribution of goods, Grey Market goods.
- **5. Export Marketing:** Introduction to Export Marketing, Export Policy Decisions of a firm, EXIM policy of India. Export costing and pricing, Export procedures and export documentation. Export assistance and incentives in India.

Text books:

- •International Marketing, Michael R.Czinkota, Likka A Ronkainen, Cengage .
- Global marketing Management, Keegan, Green, 4/e, Pearson

- •International Marketing Analysis and Strategy, SakOnkvisit, John J. Shaw, PHI.
- International Marketing, Philip R. Cateora, John L. Graham, Prasanth Salwan, TMH.
- •International Marketing, Vasudeva PK, excel.
- Global Maketing, Management, Lee, Carter, Oxford.
- International Marketing and Export management, Albaum, Pearson Education.
- •Global Marketing, Johansson, TMH.
- •Integrated Marking Management Text and Cases, Mathur, Sage.

MBA IV Semester	L	Т	Р	С
	4	0	0	4

(17E00409) GLOBAL HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT (Elective VI)

Objective :The objective of the course is to provide an outline of Global Human Resource management of MNC`S.

- 1. Global Human Resource Management concept, expanding role Global issues and challenges, Differences between Domestic HRM and GHRM.
- 2. Social and Cultural Variables in Global Organizations Cross Cultural Differences – Cross Cultural Research Methodologies – Hofetede's Hermes Study, Cultural Issues.
- 3. Global staffing and Compensation Practices Nature, Sources, Policies Human Resource Planning – Recruitment and Selection for globalAssignment,Selection process- Expatriate and Repatriate. – Compensation- International Compensation structure, Differentiating HCN'S, PCN'S and TCN'S
- **4. Appraisal and Training and developmentin the Global Perspective-**Programmes and Agencies– Performance management, Appraisal system Training and development need, cross cultural training, Areas of international training and development.
- Global Industrial Relations and People Management Trade Unions, Collective bargaining, Disputes/Conflicts, Quality Circles and Participative Management.- USA – European Countries, Asian Countries and Middle East.

Text books:

- International Human Resource Management, Aswathappa, TMH.
- International Dimension of Human Resource Management, Dowling P.J, Thomson/Cengage

- International Human Resource Management, Tony Edwards & Chris Rees, Pearson.
- Internal Human Resource Management, Rao P.L, Excel.
- International Human Resource Management, Subba Rao P, Himalaya.
- International Dimensions of Organizational Behaviour, Adler N.J, Kent

(17E00410) CORPORATE INFORMATION MANAGEMENT (Elective VI)

Objective: The objective of the course is to provide a broad outline of Information Technology and its application at corporate business units and to understand all the issues related to the IT management.

- 1. **IT planning and strategy tools:** Strategy analysis environment analysis- Conducting strategy audit- Assessing opportunities and risks- Company –technology analysis Industry –technology analysis Trajectories of technology.
- 2. Extending the enterprise: Organising for innovation –Collaboration- Understanding business networks: differentiation interdependence and ownership Designing hybrid governance models- Building collaborative community- Emerging network business models.
- 3. **IT Alignments :** Building the case for IT- leveraging infrastructure and creating options- Components of internet working infrastructures –Rise of internet working business implications, Managing IT services : Availability facilities- uninterruptible power –Delivery- climate control security New service models.
- 4. **IT outsourcing** Managing risk through incremental outsourcing- Outsourcing advantages and disadvantages- Outsourcing opportunities- Managing relationships with outsourcing agencies, Coordination and control of IT :Development stages of IT in organising- Nolans' model- Distributed data processing Centralisation vs decentralisation- drivers toward user dominance- Drivers towards centralised policy-Coordination and location IT policy.
- 5. **Project management:** Project categories- Project management: stage in project planning and controlling tools-Problems Towards effective project management, Technology and innovation:Understanding technological developments- Technology cycles-. Creative idea generation- Employee creativity R&D- Role in technology development.

Text Books:

- C,S,G,,Krishnamcaharyulu and Lalitha R. Management of Technology, Himalaya
- Lynda M.Applegate, Robert D.Ausitn and F. Warren McFarlan, *Corporate Information strategy and Management*, TMH

- SanjivaShnkar Dubey, IT strategy and Management, PHI.
- Parag Kulkarni IT strategy for Business, Oxford.
- V.K.Narayan, Managing Technology and Innovation for competitive Advantage, Pearson.
- C.K. Prahlad, The New Age of Innovation. TMH.

(17E00411) SEMINAR (Contemporary Issues on Business)

The objective of the seminar is to evaluate the skills required for the managers viz., communication skills, logical skills, analytical skills, presentation skills, persuasion skills, decision making skills acquired by the students in the course of M.B.A and to analyse managerial capabilities.

Students are required to present a seminar on any contemporary issue of the business.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY ANANTAPUR MBA IV Semester L T P C 0 0 12 10 (17E00412) PROJECT WORK

Students are required to take up a project work, in which the student can choose any specific problem of Industry or Industry based project work. Alternatively it can be secondary source based or Field based project work. Before the commencement of the project work each student is required to submit a synopsis indicating the objectives, Methodology, Framework for analysis, Action plan with milestones in order to have clarity for the subsequent work. The project should have an internal faculty as guide. The student shall initiate project work immediately after II semester and evaluation shall take place in IV semester

- Business Essentials: Research Project, Viva.
- Paul Oliver: Writing Your Thesis, Sage.
- M.K.Rampal&S.L.Gupta: Project Report Writing, Paragon International.
- Michael Jay Polonsky: David S Waller: Designing and Managing a Research Project, Sage.
- Surendra Kumar: An Aid to Project Work, Paragon International.



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

S. No.	Course Code	Course Name	Category	Hours per week		Hours per week		Credits
				L	Т	Р		
1.	21E00101	Management & Organizational Behaviour	CC	4	0	0	4	
2.	21E00102	Business Environnent & Law	CC	4	0	0	4	
3.	21E00103	Managerial Economics	CC	4	0	0	4	
4.	21E00104	Financial Accounting for Managers	CC	4	0	0	4	
5.	21E00105	Statistics for Managers	CC	4	0	0	4	
6.	21E00106	Management Information Systems	CC	4	0	0	4	
7.	21E00107	Business Communication Practice	SC	0	1	2	2	
8.	21E00108	Information Technology Lab	SC	0	1	2	2	
		TOTAL		24	2	8	28	

SEMESTER – I

SEMESTER – II

S.No.	Course Code	Course Name	Category	Hours per week			Credits
				L	Т	Р	
1.	21E00201	Financial Management	CC	4	0	0	4
2.	21E00202	Marketing Management	CC	4	0	0	4
3.	21E00203	Human Resource Management	CC	4	0	0	4
4.	21E00204	Business Research Methods	CC	4	0	0	4
5.	21E00205	Operations Research	CC	4	0	0	4
6.	21E00206	Operations Management	CC	4	0	0	4
	21E00207a 21E00207b 21E00207c	General Elective – I Advanced Communication E-Business Industry 4.0 & Innovation	GE	2	0	0	2
8.	21E00208	Data Analytics Lab	SC	0	1	2	2
		TOTAL		26	1	2	28



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

S.No.	Course Code	Course Name	Category	Hours per week		Credits	
				L	Т	P	
1.	21E00301	Strategic Management	CC	4	0	0	4
2.	21E00302	Green Business Management	CC	4	0	0	4
3.	21E00303a 21E00303b 21E00303c 21E00303d	Specialization Elective – I Cost and Management Accounting Product and Brand Management Human Resource Development Mobile Commerce	SE	4	0	0	4
4.	21E00304a 21E00304b 21E00304c 21E00304d	Specialization Elective – II Financial Institutions and Services Consumer Behavior Labor laws and Legislation Supply Chain Management	SE	4	0	0	4
5.	21E00305a 21E00305b 21E00305c 21E00305d	Specialization Elective - III Investment and Portfolio Management Rural Marketing Performance Management Enterprise Resource Planning	SE	4	0	0	4
6.	21E00306a 21E00306b 21E00306c 21E00306d	Specialization Elective –IV Auditing and Taxation Advertising and Sales Promotion Management Knowledge Management Data Visualisation & Analytics	SE	4	0	0	4
7.	21E00307a 21E00307b 21E00307c	General Elective – II (MOOCS) Entrepreneurship Development Project Management Business Ethics & Corporate Governance	GE	2	0	0	2
8.	21E00308	Business Simulation Lab	LC	0	0	2	1
9.	21E00309	Experiential Learning Project	PR	0	0	2	1
		TOTAL		28		4	28

SEMESTER - III



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

S.No.	Course	Course Name	Category	egory Hours per C		Credits	
	Code			L	Т	P	
	21E00401b	Specialization Elective – V Financial Derivatives Services Marketing Organization Development Data Communication and Network Analysis	SE	4	0	0	4
	21E00402b	Specialization Elective – VI International Financial Management International Marketing Global Human Resource Management Corporate Information Management	SE	4	0	0	4
3.	21E00403	Project Work	PR	0	0	20	10
		TOTAL		8		20	18

SEMESTER - IV



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

Course Code	MANAGEMENT & ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOUR	L	Т	Р	С
21E00101	MANAGEMENT & OKGANIZATIONAL DEHAVIOUK	4	0	0	4
	Semester			Ι	
~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~					
Course Objective					
	basic conceptual knowledge on Management theories and Practic				
	e higher productivity and accomplishing the goals of the organiza	tion.			
	s (CO): Student will be able to				
	nd concepts, theories and practices				
	eoretical knowledge in managing the organization and Know				
employee	s at individual, group and organisational levels at work pla	ce u	Inder	diffe	erent
leadership	o styles.				
UNIT - I		Leo	cture	Hrs:	8
Role of Managem	nent - Concept - Significance - Functions - Principles of Manag	emei	nt - P	atterr	ns of
Management: Scie	entific – Behavioural – Systems – Contingency.				
	l	T.		TT	10
UNIT - II	& Controlling Decases Techniques Dispring Decases Dec			Hrs:	
	& Controlling – Process – Techniques. Planning – Process – Prol lling - System of Controlling – Controlling Techniques – M				
Effective.	ining - System of Controlling – Controlling Techniques – W	Ίακη	ig C	onuo	inng
UNIT - III		La	turo	Hrs:1	<u></u>
	our & Motivation –Understanding Individual Behaviour – Perce				
	s – Johari window- Transactional Analysis- Motivation – Conce				
	pries of Maslow, Herzberg, David McClelland, and Porter and Law		I IVIC	/11 v a t 1	- 110
UNIT - IV			ture	Hrs:1	2
	k Leadership: Benefits of Groups – Types of Groups – Gro				
	adership and Organizational Culture and Climate: Leadership				
	- Transactional Vs Transformational Leadership – Qualities of go				
Leadership in Ind	ia.				
UNIT - V				Hrs:1	
	ehaviour-Organizing Process - Departmentation Types - M				
	sational culture- Types of culture - Organisational Culture Vs Org	ganis	ation	al cli	nate
ů.	ment -Change Management.				
Textbooks:					
•	of Management, Koonz, Weihrich and Aryasri, Tata McGraw Hill	ί.			
0	ional Behaviour: Design, Structure and Culture, Gupta, Willey	. ,	T		
	ent and Organisational Behaviour, Subbarao P, Himalaya Publish	ing I	House	9	
Reference Books					
	nisational Behaviour, S.S.Khanka, S.Chand				
	nisational Behaviour, Stephen P. Robbins, Pearson Education nisational Behaviour, Mishra .M.N, Vikas				
•	gement and Organisational behaviour, Pierce Gordner, Cengage.				
	viour in Organizations, Hiriyappa .B.New Age Publications				
	nisational Behaviour, Sarma, Jaico Publications.				
•	iples of Management, Murugesan, Laxmi Publications				
7. I IIIC	pros or munugoment, murugosun , Lannin i uoneauons				



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

Online Learning Resources:

https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_mg51/preview https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec20_mg03/preview https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_mg58/preview https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_mg30/preview



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

Course Code 21E00102	BUSINESS ENVIRONMENT & LAW	L 4	<u>Т</u> 0	<u>Р</u> 0	<u>C</u> 4
21E00102	Semester	4	-	I	4
				-	
Course Objective	25:				
	uce business environment and various business environment factor	s and	law	s	
relating to	business that have major repercussions on business enlighten.				
To explai	n and update the changes that occur constantly in the sphere of bus	siness	env	ironn	nen
and laws					
Course Outcome	s (CO): Student will be able to				
Acquire t	he knowledge on business policies and environment factors to car	ryout	a bi	isines	ss.
• Understar	nd the various laws relating to business activities				
	and plan business effectively and efficiently in the light of infor	matic	on o	n var	iou
	policies and laws.	main	, iii ()	ii vui	104
UNIT - I	Jonetes and laws.	Last		Hrs: 8	0
	Business Environment:-Meaning, Components of Business Envir				
	beralization, Privatization and Globalization.	onne	-III	maus	5117
UNIT - II		Lect	ure	Hrs:	12
	and Trade Policy: Monetary& Fiscal Policy –,EXIM Policy, Ro				
	ents: WTO: Role and functions of WTO in promoting world trad				
	ping and Anti-dumping measures.	ic -11), IK	.11V1)
UNIT - III	iping and Anti-dumping incasures.	Last		Hrs:1	
<u></u>	Need alogification and sources of Dusiness Low Low of Cont				
	Need, classification and sources of Business Law, Law of Contract of a valid Contract Offer and Accentage				
	et and essential elements of a valid Contract, Offer and Acceptanc			Con	trac
		0 0h1/			
	Consideration, Capacity to Contract and free consent, Legality of th			Hrc.1	2
UNIT - IV		Lect	ure l	Hrs:1	
UNIT - IV Companies Act,	1956 (Part-I): Kinds of Companies, Formulation of Compan	Lect ies, I	ure l	rpora	tion
UNIT - IV Companies Act, Company Docum	1956 (Part-I): Kinds of Companies, Formulation of Compan ents. Company Act, 1956 (Part-II): Company Management, D	Lect ies, I	ure l	rpora	tion
UNIT - IV Companies Act, Company Docum meetings, Resolut	1956 (Part-I): Kinds of Companies, Formulation of Compan	Lect ies, I irecto	ure incom ncom rs, i	rpora Com	tion pany
UNIT - IV Companies Act, Company Docum meetings, Resolut UNIT - V	1956 (Part-I): Kinds of Companies, Formulation of Compan nents. Company Act, 1956 (Part-II): Company Management, D ions, Auditors, Modes of Winding-up of a company.	Lect ies, I irecto Lect	ure incom rs, incom ure i	rpora Comp Hrs:1	tion pany 2
UNIT - IV Companies Act, Company Docum meetings, Resolut UNIT - V Information Tech	1956 (Part-I): Kinds of Companies, Formulation of Compan nents. Company Act, 1956 (Part-II): Company Management, D ions, Auditors, Modes of Winding-up of a company. nology Act, 2000: Scope and Application of ITAct, 2000- D	Lect ies, I irecto Lect igital	ure ncon rs, ure sig	rpora Comp <u>Hrs:1</u> natur	tion pany 2 re e
UNIT - IV Companies Act, Company Docum meetings, Resolut UNIT - V Information Tech governance, pena	1956 (Part-I): Kinds of Companies, Formulation of Compan nents. Company Act, 1956 (Part-II): Company Management, D ions, Auditors, Modes of Winding-up of a company. nology Act, 2000: Scope and Application of ITAct, 2000- D lties and adjudication, cyber regulations appellate, tribunals, dut	Lect ies, I irecto Lect igital	ure ncon rs, ure sig	rpora Comp <u>Hrs:1</u> natur	tion pany 2 re e
UNIT - IV Companies Act, Company Docum meetings, Resolut UNIT - V Information Tech governance, pena Right to Information	1956 (Part-I): Kinds of Companies, Formulation of Compan nents. Company Act, 1956 (Part-II): Company Management, D ions, Auditors, Modes of Winding-up of a company. nology Act, 2000: Scope and Application of ITAct, 2000- D	Lect ies, I irecto Lect igital	ure ncon rs, ure sig	rpora Comp <u>Hrs:1</u> natur	tion pany 2 re e
UNIT - IV Companies Act, Company Docum meetings, Resolut UNIT - V Information Tech governance, pena Right to Informat Textbooks:	1956 (Part-I): Kinds of Companies, Formulation of Compan nents. Company Act, 1956 (Part-II): Company Management, D ions, Auditors, Modes of Winding-up of a company. mology Act, 2000: Scope and Application of ITAct, 2000- D lties and adjudication, cyber regulations appellate, tribunals, dut ion Act,2005 –GST Act 2017.	Lect ies, I irecto Lect igital	ure ncon rs, ure sig	rpora Comp <u>Hrs:1</u> natur	tion pany 2 re e
UNIT - IV Companies Act, Company Docum meetings, Resolut UNIT - V Information Tech governance, pena Right to Informati Textbooks: 1. Essentials	1956 (Part-I): Kinds of Companies, Formulation of Compan nents. Company Act, 1956 (Part-II): Company Management, D ions, Auditors, Modes of Winding-up of a company. nology Act, 2000: Scope and Application of ITAct, 2000- D lties and adjudication, cyber regulations appellate, tribunals, dut ion Act,2005 –GST Act 2017.	Lect ies, I irecto Lect igital	ure ncon rs, ure sig	rpora Comp <u>Hrs:1</u> natur	tion pany 2 re e
UNIT - IV Companies Act, Company Docum meetings, Resolut UNIT - V Information Tech governance, pena Right to Informati Textbooks: 1. Essentials 2. Economic	1956 (Part-I): Kinds of Companies, Formulation of Compan nents. Company Act, 1956 (Part-II): Company Management, D ions, Auditors, Modes of Winding-up of a company. nology Act, 2000: Scope and Application of ITAct, 2000- D lities and adjudication, cyber regulations appellate, tribunals, dut ion Act,2005 –GST Act 2017.	Lect ies, I irecto Lect igital	ure ncon rs, ure sig	rpora Comp <u>Hrs:1</u> natur	tion pany 2 re e
UNIT - IV Companies Act, Company Docum meetings, Resolut UNIT - V Information Tech governance, pena Right to Informati Textbooks: 1. Essentials 2. Economic 3. Mechanti	1956 (Part-I): Kinds of Companies, Formulation of Compan nents. Company Act, 1956 (Part-II): Company Management, D ions, Auditors, Modes of Winding-up of a company. mology Act, 2000: Scope and Application of ITAct, 2000- D lties and adjudication, cyber regulations appellate, tribunals, dut ion Act,2005 –GST Act 2017.	Lect ies, I irecto Lect igital	ure ncon rs, ure sig	rpora Comp <u>Hrs:1</u> natur	tior pan 2 re e
UNIT - IV Companies Act, Company Docum meetings, Resolut UNIT - V Information Tech governance, pena Right to Informati Textbooks: 1. Essentials 2. Economic 3. Mechanti Reference Books	1956 (Part-I): Kinds of Companies, Formulation of Compan nents. Company Act, 1956 (Part-II): Company Management, D ions, Auditors, Modes of Winding-up of a company. mology Act, 2000: Scope and Application of ITAct, 2000- D lties and adjudication, cyber regulations appellate, tribunals, dut ion Act,2005 –GST Act 2017. s of Business Environment, K.Aswathappa, Himalaya publishers. c Environment of Business, 7th Edition , Ahuja H.L. S.chand le Law- Garg, Sareen, Sharma, Chawla, Kalyani publishers. :	Lect ies, I irecto Lect igital	ure ncon rs, ure sig	rpora Comp <u>Hrs:1</u> natur	tion pany 2 re e
UNIT - IV Companies Act, Company Docum meetings, Resolut UNIT - V Information Tech governance, pena Right to Informati Textbooks: 1. Essentials 2. Economic 3. Mechanti Reference Books • Indian Ec	1956 (Part-I): Kinds of Companies, Formulation of Compan nents. Company Act, 1956 (Part-II): Company Management, D ions, Auditors, Modes of Winding-up of a company. nology Act, 2000: Scope and Application of ITAct, 2000- D lities and adjudication, cyber regulations appellate, tribunals, dut ion Act,2005 –GST Act 2017. s of Business Environment, K.Aswathappa, Himalaya publishers. c Environment of Business, 7th Edition , Ahuja H.L. S.chand le Law- Garg, Sareen, Sharma, Chawla, Kalyani publishers. : onomy, Dutt and Sundaram, S. Chand, New Delhi.	Lect ies, I irecto Lect igital	ure ncon rs, ure sig	rpora Comp <u>Hrs:1</u> natur	tion pany 2 re e
UNIT - IV Companies Act, Company Docum meetings, Resolut UNIT - V Information Tech governance, pena Right to Informati Textbooks: 1. Essentials 2. Economic 3. Mechanti Reference Books • Indian Ec • Business	1956 (Part-I): Kinds of Companies, Formulation of Compan nents. Company Act, 1956 (Part-II): Company Management, D ions, Auditors, Modes of Winding-up of a company. mology Act, 2000: Scope and Application of ITAct, 2000- D lties and adjudication, cyber regulations appellate, tribunals, dut ion Act,2005 –GST Act 2017. s of Business Environment, K.Aswathappa, Himalaya publishers. c Environment of Business, 7th Edition , Ahuja H.L. S.chand le Law- Garg, Sareen, Sharma, Chawla, Kalyani publishers. : onomy, Dutt and Sundaram, S. Chand, New Delhi. Environment – Text and Cases, Justin Paul, TMH.	Lect ies, I irecto Lect igital	ure ncon rs, ure sig	rpora Comp <u>Hrs:1</u> natur	tion pany 2 re e
UNIT - IV Companies Act, Company Docum meetings, Resolut UNIT - V Information Tech governance, pena Right to Informati Textbooks: 1. Essentials 2. Economic 3. Mechanti Reference Books • Indian Ec • Business • Indian Ec	1956 (Part-I): Kinds of Companies, Formulation of Compan nents. Company Act, 1956 (Part-II): Company Management, D ions, Auditors, Modes of Winding-up of a company. mology Act, 2000: Scope and Application of ITAct, 2000- D lties and adjudication, cyber regulations appellate, tribunals, dut ion Act,2005 –GST Act 2017. s of Business Environment, K.Aswathappa, Himalaya publishers. c Environment of Business, 7th Edition , Ahuja H.L. S.chand le Law- Garg, Sareen, Sharma, Chawla, Kalyani publishers. : onomy, Dutt and Sundaram, S. Chand, New Delhi. Environment – Text and Cases, Justin Paul, TMH. onomy- Misra and Puri, Himalaya.	Lect ies, I irecto Lect igital	ure ncon rs, ure sig	rpora Comp <u>Hrs:1</u> natur	tior pan 2 re e
UNIT - IV Companies Act, Company Docum meetings, Resolut UNIT - V Information Tech governance, pena Right to Informati Textbooks: 1. Essentials 2. Economic 3. Mechanti Reference Books • Indian Ec • Business • Indian Ec • Legal Asp	1956 (Part-I): Kinds of Companies, Formulation of Compan nents. Company Act, 1956 (Part-II): Company Management, D ions, Auditors, Modes of Winding-up of a company. nology Act, 2000: Scope and Application of ITAct, 2000- D lities and adjudication, cyber regulations appellate, tribunals, dut ion Act,2005 –GST Act 2017. s of Business Environment, K.Aswathappa, Himalaya publishers. c Environment of Business, 7th Edition , Ahuja H.L. S.chand le Law- Garg, Sareen, Sharma, Chawla, Kalyani publishers. : onomy, Dutt and Sundaram, S. Chand, New Delhi. Environment – Text and Cases, Justin Paul, TMH. onomy- Misra and Puri, Himalaya. pects of Business, Ravinder Kumar, Cengage.	Lect ies, I irecto Lect igital	ure ncon rs, ure sig	rpora Comp <u>Hrs:1</u> natur	tion pany 2 re e
UNIT - IV Companies Act, Company Docum meetings, Resolut UNIT - V Information Tech governance, pena Right to Informati Textbooks: 1. Essentials 2. Economic 3. Mechanti Reference Books • Indian Ec • Business • Indian Ec • Legal Asp • A Manua	1956 (Part-I): Kinds of Companies, Formulation of Compan nents. Company Act, 1956 (Part-II): Company Management, D ions, Auditors, Modes of Winding-up of a company. mology Act, 2000: Scope and Application of ITAct, 2000- D lties and adjudication, cyber regulations appellate, tribunals, dut ion Act,2005 –GST Act 2017. s of Business Environment, K.Aswathappa, Himalaya publishers. c Environment of Business, 7th Edition , Ahuja H.L. S.chand le Law- Garg, Sareen, Sharma, Chawla, Kalyani publishers. : onomy, Dutt and Sundaram, S. Chand, New Delhi. Environment – Text and Cases, Justin Paul, TMH. onomy- Misra and Puri, Himalaya. pects of Business, Ravinder Kumar, Cengage. l of Business Laws,S.N.Maheshwari& Maheshwari, Himalaya.	Lect ies, I irecto Lect igital	ure ncon rs, ure sig	rpora Comp <u>Hrs:1</u> natur	tion pany 2 re e
UNIT - IV Companies Act, Company Docum meetings, Resolut UNIT - V Information Tech governance, pena Right to Informati Textbooks: 1. Essentials 2. Economic 3. Mechanti Reference Books • Indian Ec • Business • Indian Ec • Legal Asp • A Manua • Business	1956 (Part-I): Kinds of Companies, Formulation of Compan nents. Company Act, 1956 (Part-II): Company Management, D ions, Auditors, Modes of Winding-up of a company. nology Act, 2000: Scope and Application of ITAct, 2000- D lities and adjudication, cyber regulations appellate, tribunals, dut ion Act,2005 –GST Act 2017. s of Business Environment, K.Aswathappa, Himalaya publishers. c Environment of Business, 7th Edition , Ahuja H.L. S.chand le Law- Garg, Sareen, Sharma, Chawla, Kalyani publishers. : onomy, Dutt and Sundaram, S. Chand, New Delhi. Environment – Text and Cases, Justin Paul, TMH. onomy- Misra and Puri, Himalaya. pects of Business, Ravinder Kumar, Cengage.	Lect ies, I irecto Lect igital	ure ncon rs, ure sig	rpora Comp <u>Hrs:1</u> natur	tion pany 2 re e



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

Online Learning Resources:

https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/imb22_mg02/preview https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_lw02/preview https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec21_mg02/preview



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY ANANTAPUR (Established by Govt. of A.P., ACT No.30 of 2008) ANANTHAPURAMU - 515 002 (A.P) INDIA

MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) **COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE**

Course Code 21E00103	MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS	L T 4 0		C 4
	Semester		I	
Course Objectives:	cision making skills at all levels of management			
	nagerial theories, behavioural theories and optimization metho	de for et	ffootiv	aand
	tioning of firms.		100110	5 anu
	boncept of demand, techniques to forecast demand and production	on analy	cic	
considering ti		/II allaly	515	
e	e market structures and price strategies applicable under differ	ent bus	iness	
	various products.			
	CO): Student will be able to			
	he relationship of Managerial economics with other functional	areas.		
	hniques and methods to predict the demand scientifically.			
	duction levels and analyse the relationship of Cost-Volume Pr	ofit.		
•	ed decisions on price fixation under different market structur			nomv
under differen	*	c s of th		iomy
UNIT - I	iit scenario.	Lectur	. IIrci	0
	gerial Economics: Definition, Nature and Scope, Relationship			-
role of managerial eco of firm, optimization	on Management, Marketing, Finance and Personnel, Operationomist. Objectives of the firm: Managerial theories of firm, Etechniques, New management tools of optimization.	Sehaviou	iral the	eories
UNIT - II		Lectur		
of Elasticity of Dema	Demand Analysis – Law of Demand - Elasticity of demand, typ and. Demand estimation – Marketing research approaches to ecasting, forecasting techniques.			
UNIT - III		Lectur	e Hrs:	12
Production Analysis:	Production function, Isoquants and Isocosts, Production fun			
	glas Production Function, Returns to Scale and Returns to Fac			
	- cost-output relationship in the short run and long run, Av			
Break Even Analysis.				
UNIT - IV		Lectur		
	Pricing practices: Features and Types of different competitiv			
	n in Perfect competition, Monopoly, Monopolistic competition			
	Pricing methods in practice: Price discrimination, product 1			
<u> </u>	pricing, penetration pricing, Loss Leader pricing. Pricing of m			
UNIT - V		Lectur		
	s Cycles:-Definition and meaning-characteristics of Inflation-	v 1		
	Anti-Inflationary methods - Definition and characteristics of classification and characteristics of the store of the stor	JI DUSIII	less cy	/cies-
	cle - steps to avoid business cycle			
Textbooks:				
e e	conomics, Dwivedi D.N. Vikas Publishers			
	conomics, Gupta, TMH			
Reference Books:				
	Economics, Pearson Education, James L.Pappas and Engene	F.Brigh	am	
2. Managerial E	conomics, Suma Damodaran, Oxford.			



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

- 3. Macro Economics by MN Jhingan-Oxford
- 4. Managerial Economics- Dr.DM.Mithani-Himalaya Publishers
- 5. Managerial Economics-Dr.H.L Ahuja-S.Chand and Com pvt ltd, NewDelhi
- 6. Managerial Economics by Dominick Salvatore, Ravikesh Srivastava- Oxford
 - University press. Managerial Economics by Hirschey- Cengage Learning

Online Learning Resources:

https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_mg90/preview https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_mg67/preview



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

Course Code 21E00104	FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING FOR MANAGERS	L T P C 4 0 0 4
	Semester	Ι
		_
Course Objective		
	ice accounting, accounting rules, accounting process and prepara	tion of financial
statements		
	methods of valuation of assets,	
• 10 explore technique.	e the meaning and interpretation of financial statements through	ratio analysis
	(CO): Student will be able to	
	e financial statements with accounting knowledge	
-	assets of the business organizations under different methods	
	he financial performance and position of the business organization	on and interpret the
		on and interpret the
	m the point of company and investor	L a afrana II O
UNIT - I	counting Definition Importance Objectives and missiples of	Lecture Hrs: 8
	counting: Definition, Importance, Objectives and principles of a ok keeping Vs Accounting, Single entry and Double entry system	
	debit & credit. (Only theory)	
UNIT - II	debit & credit: (Only theory)	Lecture Hrs: 12
	rocess: Overview, Books of Original Record; Journal and Subsic	
	nal accounts: Trading accounts- Profit & loss accounts- Ba	
	lems on Only Final Accounts)	
UNIT - III	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Lecture Hrs:12
	ets: Introduction to Depreciation- Methods (Simple problems	
	ing balance method and Annuity method). Inventory Valuat	6
	n (Simple problems from LIFO, FIFO).	
UNIT - IV		Lecture Hrs:12
	-I Analysis and interpretation of financial statements from inv	
	uidity, leverage, solvency and profitability ratios - Du Pont Char	rt (A Case study on
Ratio Analysis).		1
UNIT - V		Lecture Hrs:12
	-II: Objectives of fund flow statement - Steps in preparation of fu	
	h flow statement- Steps in Preparation of Cash flow statement	•
	w statements - Funds flow statement Vs Cash flow statement. (C	Only theory).
Textbooks:		
	Accounting, Dr.S.N. Maheshwari and Dr.S.K. Maheshwari,	Vikas Publishing
House Pvt		
	cy .M P Gupta & Agarwal ,S.Chand	
Reference Books:	Assessed in D.C.T., l'and C.C.L., I	
	Accounting ,P.C.Tulisan ,S.Chand Accounting for Business Managers, Asish K. Bhattacharyya, PHI	
	Accounting Management An Analytical Perspective, Ambris	
Education	Allors Allors	sii Oupta, i caisoli
	g and Financial Management, Thukaram Rao, New Age Internation	onals.
5. Financial		
	Accounting Reporting & Analysis, Stice&Stice, Thomson g for Management, Vijaya Kumar,TMH	



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

8. Accounting for Management ,N.P.Srinivasan, &M.ShakthivelMurugan, S.Chand

Online Learning Resources:

https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec20_mg02/preview https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/imb19_mg06/preview https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_mg37/preview https://www.coursera.org/learn/wharton-accounting



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

Semester I I Course Objectives: I • To explain descriptive statistics and inferential statistics • • To introduce various measurements used to describe the data and inter the results of the data analysis. • To describe the concept of probability, theorems, and types of probability distributions of data. • To impart the computational, analytical and interpretation skills using the data Course Outcomes (CO): Student will be able to • Understand statistical techniques popularly used to describe the data in managerial decisic making. • Know the procedure involved in inferential statistics and appropriate tests for given data. • Learn the computational skill , interpretation of results of the data analysis. • Analyse and differentiate various types of data distribution and its probability distribution. UNIT • I Iccture Hrs: 12 Introduction of statistics – Nature & Significance of Statistics to Business, , Measures of Centr Tendency: Mean – Media – Mode ; Measures of Dispersion: range, quartile deviation, coefficient of correlation. UNIT • II Iccture Hrs: 12 Correlation – Coefficient of correlation. Regression – Properties of regression coefficients.Rat Correlation. UNIT • III Iccture Hrs: 12 Probability – Meaning and definition of probability – Significance of probability in busine application – Theory of probability: Addition and multiplication – B	Course Code 21E00105	STATISTICS FOR MANAGERS	L 4	<u>Т</u> 0	P 0	<u>C</u> 4
To explain descriptive statistics and inferential statistics To introduce various measurements used to describe the data and inter the results of the data analysis. To describe the concept of probability, theorems, and types of probability distributions of data. To impart the computational, analytical and interpretation skills using the data Course Outcomes (CO): Student will be able to Understand statistical techniques popularly used to describe the data in managerial decisis making. Know the procedure involved in inferential statistics and appropriate tests for given data. Learn the computational skill , interpretation of results of the data analysis. Analyse and differentiate various types of data distribution and its probability distribution. UNIT - I	21100100	Semester		-	-	
To explain descriptive statistics and inferential statistics To introduce various measurements used to describe the data and inter the results of the data analysis. To describe the concept of probability, theorems, and types of probability distributions of data. To impart the computational, analytical and interpretation skills using the data Course Outcomes (CO): Student will be able to Understand statistical techniques popularly used to describe the data in managerial decisis making. Know the procedure involved in inferential statistics and appropriate tests for given data. Learn the computational skill , interpretation of results of the data analysis. Analyse and differentiate various types of data distribution and its probability distribution. UNIT - I						
To introduce various measurements used to describe the data and inter the results of the data analysis. To describe the concept of probability, theorems, and types of probability distributions of data. To impart the computational, analytical and interpretation skills using the data Course Outcomes (CO): Student will be able to Understand statistical techniques popularly used to describe the data in managerial decisic making. Know the procedure involved in inferential statistics and appropriate tests for given data. Learn the computational skill , interpretation of results of the data analysis. Analyse and differentiate various types of data distribution and its probability distribution. UNIT -1 Lecture Hrs: 12 Introduction of statistics – Nature & Significance of Statistics to Business, , Measures of Centr Tendency: Mean – Media – Mode ; Measures of Dispersion: range, quartile deviation, med deviation, standard deviation, coefficient of variation. UNIT - II Lecture Hrs: 12 Correlation & Regression : Introduction, Significance and types of correlation – Measures orrelation – Co-efficient of correlation, Regression analysis – Meaning and utility of regressia analysis – Comparison between correlation and regression analysis – Meaning and utility of regressia analysis – Comparison between correlation and multiplication – Binominal distribution– Poisse distribution – Normal distribution. UNIT - IV Lecture Hrs:12 Testing of Hypothesis - Hypothesis testing: One sample and Two sample tests for means of small samples (test, ANOVA Test : One-way and two way ANOVA. UNIT -V Lecture Hrs:08 Non-Parametric methods; Chi-square test : Test of Goodness of fit - test for Independence - Attributes; Sign test: One sample and paired samples data. Testbooks: Statistical Methods, Gupta S.P., S.Chand.Publications Statistics for Management, P.N.Arora, S.Arora, S.Chand Statistics for Management, Lerin, Pearson Company						
analysis. To describe the concept of probability, theorems, and types of probability distributions of data. To impart the computational, analytical and interpretation skills using the data Course Outcomes (CO): Student will be able to Understand statistical techniques popularly used to describe the data in managerial decisio making. Know the procedure involved in inferential statistics and appropriate tests for given data. Learn the computational skill , interpretation of results of the data analysis. Analyse and differentiate various types of data distribution and its probability distribution. UNIT -1 Lecture Hrs: 12 Introduction of statistics – Nature & Significance of Statistics to Business, , Measures of Centr Tendency: Mean – Median – Mode ; Measures of Dispersion: range, quartile deviation, mee deviation, standard deviation, coefficient of variation. UNIT -1 Lecture Hrs: 12 Correlation & Regression : Introduction, Significance and types of correlation – Measures / correlation - Co-efficient of correlation and regression analysis – Meaning and utility of regressia analysis – Comparison between correlation and regression – Properties of regression coefficients-Rai Correlation. UNIT -1 Lecture Hrs: 12 Testing of Hypothesis- Hypothesis testing: One sample and Two sample tests for means af proportions of large samples (<i>L</i> -test), One sample and Two sample tests for means as proportions of large samples (<i>L</i> -test), One sample and Two sample tests for Independence - Attributes; Sign test: One-way and two way ANOVA. UNIT -V Lecture Hrs: 08 Non-Parametric Methods: Importance of Non-Parametric method – difference between parametr and non-parametric methods; Chi-square test : Test of Goodness of fit - test for Independence - Attributes; Sign test: One-way and paired samples data. Extendeds: Sign test: One sample and paired samples data. Extendeds: Sign test: One sample and paired samples data. Extendeds: Sign test: Soft Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, Statistics for Management, Lerin, Pearson Co						
To describe the concept of probability, theorems, and types of probability distributions of data. To impart the computational, analytical and interpretation skills using the data Course Outcomes (CO): Student will be able to Understand statistical techniques popularly used to describe the data in managerial decisic making. Know the procedure involved in inferential statistics and appropriate tests for given data. Learn the computational skill , interpretation of results of the data analysis. Analyse and differentiate various types of data distribution and its probability distribution. UNIT - I		uce various measurements used to describe the data and inter the	results	s of	the d	ata
data. To impart the computational, analytical and interpretation skills using the data Course Outcomes (CO): Student will be able to • Understand statistical techniques popularly used to describe the data in managerial decisic making. • Know the procedure involved in inferential statistics and appropriate tests for given data. • Learn the computational skill , interpretation of results of the data analysis. • Analyse and differentiate various types of data distribution and its probability distribution. UNIT -1 Iccture Hrs: 12 Introduction of statistics – Nature & Significance of Statistics to Business, , Measures of Centr Tendency: Mean – Median – Mode ; Measures of Dispersion: range, quartile deviation, med deviation, standard deviation, coefficient of variation. UNIT -1 Iccture Hrs: 12 Correlation & Regression : Introduction, Significance and types of correlation – Measures - correlation – Co-efficient of correlation and regression analysis – Meaning and utility of regressia analysis – Comparison between correlation and regression – Properties of regression coefficients-Rat Correlation. UNIT -11 Iceture Hrs:12 Probability – Meaning and definition of probability – Significance of probability in busine application. UNIT -11 Iceture Hrs:12 Torrelation. Iceture Hrs:12 Torrelation. Iceture Hrs:12 Proba	•					
To impart the computational, analytical and interpretation skills using the data Course Outcomes (CO): Student will be able to Understand statistical techniques popularly used to describe the data in managerial decisic making. Know the procedure involved in inferential statistics and appropriate tests for given data. Learn the computational skill , interpretation of results of the data analysis. Analyse and differentiate various types of data distribution and its probability distribution. UNIT -1 Lecture Hrs: 12 Introduction of statistics – Nature & Significance of Statistics to Business, , Measures of Centr Tendency: Mean – Median – Mode ; Measures of Dispersion: range, quartile deviation, mea deviation, standard deviation, coefficient of variation. UNIT - II		ibe the concept of probability, theorems, and types of probability of	distrib	utio	ns of	
Course Outcomes (CO): Student will be able to • Understand statistical techniques popularly used to describe the data in managerial decisic making. • Know the procedure involved in inferential statistics and appropriate tests for given data. • Learn the computational skill , interpretation of results of the data analysis. • Analyse and differentiate various types of data distribution and its probability distribution. UNIT • I Introduction of statistics – Nature & Significance of Statistics to Business, , Measures of Centr Tendency: Mean – Median – Mode ; Measures of Dispersion: range, quartile deviation, mea deviation, standard deviation, coefficient of variation. UNIT • II Lecture Hrs: 12 Correlation & Regression : Introduction, Significance and types of regression coefficients-Rar Correlation. UNIT • II Probability – Meaning and definition of probability – Significance of probability in busine application – Normal distribution. UNIT • II Probability – Meaning and definition of probability – Significance of probability in busine application – Normal distribution. UNIT • II Lecture Hrs: 12 Testing of Hypothesis testing: One sample and Two sample tests for means of small samples (test), ANOVA Test : One-way and two way ANOVA. UNIT • V Lecture Hrs: 08 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
 Understand statistical techniques popularly used to describe the data in managerial decisio making. Know the procedure involved in inferential statistics and appropriate tests for given data. Learn the computational skill , interpretation of results of the data analysis. Analyse and differentiate various types of data distribution and its probability distribution. UNIT - I Lecture Hrs: 12 Introduction of statistics – Nature & Significance of Statistics to Business, , Measures of Centr Tendency: Mean – Median – Mode ; Measures of Dispersion: range, quartile deviation, mer deviation, standard deviation, coefficient of variation. UNIT - II Lecture Hrs: 12 Correlation & Regression : Introduction, Significance and types of correlation – Measures - correlation – Co-efficient of correlation, Regression analysis – Meaning and utility of regressic analysis – Comparison between correlation and regression analysis – Meaning and utility of regression coefficients-Rat Correlation. UNIT - III Lecture Hrs: 12 Probability – Meaning and definition of probability – Significance of probability in busine application – Theory of probability: Addition and multiplication – Binominal distribution. UNIT - IV Lecture Hrs: 12 Testing of Hypothesis- Hypothesis testing: One sample and Two sample tests for means of small samples (test), ANOVA Test : One-way and two way ANOVA. UNIT - V Lecture Hrs: 08 Non-Parametric Methods; Importance of Non-Parametric method – difference between parametric and non-parametric methods; Chi-square test : Test of Goodness of fit - test for Independence - Attributes; Sign test: One sample and paired samples data. Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, Complete Business Statistics, A.Mira Nikas house publications<td>To impar</td><td>t the computational, analytical and interpretation skills using the da</td><td>ita</td><td></td><td></td><td></td>	To impar	t the computational, analytical and interpretation skills using the da	ita			
 making. Know the procedure involved in inferential statistics and appropriate tests for given data. Learn the computational skill , interpretation of results of the data analysis. Analyse and differentiate various types of data distribution and its probability distribution. UNIT - I Lecture Hrs: 12 Introduction of statistics – Nature & Significance of Statistics to Business, , Measures of Centr Tendency: Mean – Median – Mode ; Measures of Dispersion: range, quartile deviation, meadeviation, standard deviation, coefficient of variation. UNIT - II Lecture Hrs: 12 Correlation & Regression : Introduction, Significance and types of correlation – Measures of correlation – Co-efficient of correlation. Regression analysis – Meaning and utility of regression analysis – Meaning and utility of regression analysis – Comparison between correlation and regression – Properties of regression coefficients-Rat Correlation. UNIT - III Lecture Hrs: 12 Probability – Meaning and definition of probability – Significance of probability in busine application – Theory of probability: Addition and multiplication – Binominal distribution– Poisso distribution – Normal distribution. UNIT - IV Lecture Hrs: 12 Testing of Hypothesis- Hypothesis testing: One sample and Two sample tests for means at proportions of large samples (z-test), One sample and Two sample tests for means of small samples (test), ANOVA Test : One-way and two way ANOVA. UNIT - V Lecture Hrs: 108 Non-Parametric Methods: Importance of Non-Parametric method – difference between parametr and non-parametric methods; Chi-square test : Test of Goodness of fit - test for Independence Attributes; Sign test: One sample and paired samples data. Textonols: Business Statistics, J.K.Sharma, Vikas house publications house Pvt Ltd Reference Books: Statistics for Management, Ri				• 1	1 .	•
 Know the procedure involved in inferential statistics and appropriate tests for given data. Learn the computational skill, interpretation of results of the data analysis. Analyse and differentiate various types of data distribution and its probability distribution. UNIT · I Lecture Hrs: 12 Introduction of statistics – Nature & Significance of Statistics to Business, , Measures of Centr Tendency: Mean – Median – Mode ; Measures of Dispersion: range, quartile deviation, mea deviation, standard deviation, coefficient of variation. UNIT · II Lecture Hrs: 12 Correlation & Regression : Introduction, Significance and types of correlation – Measures or correlation. Correlation & Co-efficient of correlation and regression analysis – Meaning and utility of regressic analysis – Comparison between correlation and regression – Properties of regression coefficients-Rat Correlation. UNIT · III Lecture Hrs: 12 Probability – Meaning and definition of probability – Significance of probability in busine application – Theory of probability: Addition and multiplication – Binominal distribution– Poised distribution – Normal distribution. UNIT · IV Lecture Hrs: 12 Testing of Hypothesis- Hypothesis testing: One sample and Two sample tests for means at proportions of large samples (z-test), One sample and Two sample tests for means at proportions of large sample and paired samples data. Textbooks: 1. Statistical Methods; Chi-square test : Test of Goodness of fit - test for Independence - Attributes; Sign test: One-sample and paired samples data. Textbooks: 1. Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, Complete Business Statistics, Amir D. Aezel, Jayavel, TMH, 3. Statistics for Management, P.N.Arora, S.Arora, S.Chand<!--</td--><td></td><td>nd statistical techniques popularly used to describe the data in n</td><td>nanag</td><td>erial</td><td>deci</td><td>sion</td>		nd statistical techniques popularly used to describe the data in n	nanag	erial	deci	sion
 Learn the computational skill, interpretation of results of the data analysis. Analyse and differentiate various types of data distribution and its probability distribution. UNIT - I Lecture Hrs: 12 Introduction of statistics – Nature & Significance of Statistics to Business, , Measures of Centr Tendency: Mean – Median – Mode ; Measures of Dispersion: range, quartile deviation, mea deviation, standard deviation, coefficient of variation. UNIT - II Lecture Hrs: 12 Correlation & Regression : Introduction, Significance and types of correlation – Measures correlation – Co-efficient of correlation and regression analysis – Meaning and utility of regressio analysis – Comparison between correlation and regression – Properties of regression coefficients-Rat Correlation. UNIT - III Lecture Hrs: 12 Probability – Meaning and definition of probability – Significance of probability in busine application – Theory of probability: Addition and multiplication – Binominal distribution– Poised distribution – Normal distribution. UNIT - IV Lecture Hrs: 12 Testing of Hypothesis- Hypothesis testing: One sample and Two sample tests for means at proportions of large samples (z-test), One sample and Two sample tests for means of small samples (test), ANOVA Test : One-way and two way ANOVA. UNIT - V Lecture Hrs: 08 Non-Parametric Methods: Importance of Non-Parametric method – difference between parametri and non-parametric methods; Chi-square test : Test of Goodness of fit - test for Independence of Attributes; Sign test: One sample and paired samples data. Textbooks: Statistical Methods, Gupta S.P., S.Chand.Publications Business Statistics, J.K.Sharma, Vikas house publications house Pvt Ltd Reference Books: 	U					
 Analyse and differentiate various types of data distribution and its probability distribution. UNIT - I Lecture Hrs: 12 Introduction of statistics – Nature & Significance of Statistics to Business, , Measures of Centr Tendency: Mean – Median – Mode ; Measures of Dispersion: range, quartile deviation, meadeviation, standard deviation, coefficient of variation. UNIT - II Lecture Hrs: 12 Correlation & Regression : Introduction, Significance and types of correlation – Measures of correlation – Co-efficient of correlation. Regression analysis – Meaning and utility of regressio correlation. Correlation. Correlation. UNIT - II Lecture Hrs: 12 Probability – Meaning and definition of probability – Significance of probability in busine application – Theory of probability: Addition and multiplication – Binominal distribution– Poisse distribution – Normal distribution. UNIT - IV Lecture Hrs: 12 Testing of Hypothesis- Hypothesis testing: One sample and Two sample tests for means an proportions of large samples (z-test), One sample and Two sample tests for means of small samples (test), ANOVA Test : One-way and two way ANOVA. UNIT - V Lecture Hrs: 08 Non-Parametric Methods: Importance of Non-Parametric method – difference between parametri and non-parametric methods; Chi-square test : Test of Goodness of fit - test for Independence - Attributes; Sign test: One sample and paired samples data. Textbooks: Statistica Methods, Gupta S.P., S.Chand.Publications Business Statistics, J.K.Sharma, Vikas house publications house Pvt Ltd Reference Books: Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, Complete Business Statistics, Amir D. Aezel, Jayavel, TMH, Statistics for Management	• Know th	e procedure involved in inferential statistics and appropriate tests f	or giv	en d	ata.	
UNIT - I Lecture Hrs: 12 Introduction of statistics – Nature & Significance of Statistics to Business, , Measures of Centr Tendency: Mean – Median – Mode ; Measures of Dispersion: range, quartile deviation, meadeviation, standard deviation, coefficient of variation. UNIT - II Lecture Hrs: 12 Correlation & Regression : Introduction, Significance and types of correlation – Measures correlation – Co-efficient of correlation. Regression analysis – Meaning and utility of regressio correlation. UNIT - III Lecture Hrs: 12 UNIT - III Lecture Hrs: 12 Probability – Meaning and definition of probability – Significance of probability in busine application – Theory of probability: Addition and multiplication – Binominal distribution– Poisse distribution – Normal distribution. Lecture Hrs: 12 Testing of Hypothesis- Hypothesis testing: One sample and Two sample tests for means at proportions of large samples (z-test), One sample and Two sample tests for means of small samples (test), ANOVA Test : One-way and two way ANOVA . Lecture Hrs: 08 Non-Parametric Methods: Importance of Non-Parametric method – difference between parametric and non-parametric methods; Chi-square test : Test of Goodness of fit - test for Independence Attributes; Sign test: One sample and paired samples data. Textbooks: 1 Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, 2. Complete Business Statistics, Amir D. Aezel, Jayavel, TMH, 3. Statistics for Management, P.N.Arora, S.Chand 4. <td< td=""><td>• Learn the</td><td>computational skill, interpretation of results of the data analysis.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	• Learn the	computational skill, interpretation of results of the data analysis.				
UNIT - I Lecture Hrs: 12 Introduction of statistics – Nature & Significance of Statistics to Business, , Measures of Centr Tendency: Mean – Median – Mode ; Measures of Dispersion: range, quartile deviation, meadeviation, standard deviation, coefficient of variation. UNIT - II Lecture Hrs: 12 Correlation & Regression : Introduction, Significance and types of correlation – Measures correlation – Co-efficient of correlation and regression analysis – Meaning and utility of regressio correlation. Correlation and regression – Properties of regression coefficients-Rat Correlation. Lecture Hrs: 12 UNIT - III Lecture Hrs: 12 Probability – Meaning and definition of probability – Significance of probability in busine application – Normal distribution. Lecture Hrs: 12 Testing of Hypothesis- Hypothesis testing: One sample and Two sample tests for means at proportions of large samples (z-test), One sample and Two sample tests for means of small samples (test), ANOVA Test : One-way and two way ANOVA . Lecture Hrs: 10 UNIT - V Lecture Hrs: 08 Non-Parametric Methods: Importance of Non-Parametric method – difference between parametric and non-parametric methods; Chi-square test : Test of Goodness of fit - test for Independence Attributes; Sign test: One sample and samples data. Textbooks: 1 Statistica Methods, Gupta S.P., S.Chand.Publications 2. Business Statistics, J.K.Sharma, Vikas house publications	• Analyse a	nd differentiate various types of data distribution and its probabili	ty dist	ribu	tion.	
Introduction of statistics – Nature & Significance of Statistics to Business, , Measures of Centr Tendency: Mean – Median – Mode ; Measures of Dispersion: range, quartile deviation, mea deviation, standard deviation, coefficient of variation. UNIT - II Lecture Hrs: 12 Correlation & Regression : Introduction, Significance and types of correlation – Measures – correlation – Co-efficient of correlation and regression analysis – Meaning and utility of regression analysis – Comparison between correlation and regression – Properties of regression coefficients-Rar Correlation. UNIT - III Lecture Hrs: 12 Probability – Meaning and definition of probability – Significance of probability in busine application – Normal distribution. Lucture Hrs: 12 Probability – Meaning and definition of probability – Significance of probability in busine application – Normal distribution. Lecture Hrs: 12 Testing of Hypothesis- Hypothesis testing: One sample and Two sample tests for means at proportions of large samples (z-test), One sample and Two sample tests for means of small samples (test), ANOVA Test : One-way and two way ANOVA . Lecture Hrs: 08 Non-Parametric Methods: Importance of Non-Parametric method – difference between parametri and non-parametric methods, Gupta S.P., S.Chand.Publications Lecture Hrs: 08 Reference Books: 1. Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, 2. Complete Business Statistics, Amir D. Aczel, Jayavel, TMH, 3. Statistics for Management, Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delh	UNIT - I		Lect	ure	Hrs:	12
Tendency: Mean – Median – Mode ; Measures of Dispersion: range, quartile deviation, mea deviation, standard deviation, coefficient of variation. UNIT - II Lecture Hrs: 12 Correlation & Regression : Introduction, Significance and types of correlation – Measures correlation – Co-efficient of correlation. Regression analysis – Meaning and utility of regressio analysis – Comparison between correlation and regression – Properties of regression coefficients-Ran Correlation. UNIT - III Lecture Hrs: 12 Probability – Meaning and definition of probability – Significance of probability in busine application – Theory of probability: Addition and multiplication – Binominal distribution– Poissed distribution – Normal distribution. UNIT - IV Lecture Hrs: 12 Testing of Hypothesis- Hypothesis testing: One sample and Two sample tests for means at proportions of large samples (z-test), One sample and Two sample tests for means of small samples (test), ANOVA Test : One-way and two way ANOVA . UNIT - V Lecture Hrs: 08 Non-Parametric Methods: Importance of Non-Parametric method – difference between parametri and non-parametric methods; Chi-square test : Test of Goodness of fit - test for Independence of Attributes; Sign test: One sample and paired samples data. Textbooks: 1. Statistical Methods, Gupta S.P., S.Chand.Publications 2. Business Statistics, J.K.Sharma, Vikas house publications house Pvt Ltd Reference Books: 1. Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, 2. Complete Business Statistics, Amir D. Aezel, Jayavel, TMH, 3. Statistics for Management, P.N.Arora, S.Arora, S.Chand 4. Statistics for Management, J.Erin, Pearson Company, New Delhi.	Introduction of s	tatistics – Nature & Significance of Statistics to Business, , M	leasur	es o	f Ce	ntral
deviation, standard deviation, coefficient of variation. Lecture Hrs: 12 Correlation & Regression : Introduction, Significance and types of correlation – Measures of correlation – Co-efficient of correlation and regression analysis – Meaning and utility of regression analysis – Comparison between correlation and regression – Properties of regression coefficients-Rat Correlation. UNIT - III Lecture Hrs: 12 Probability – Meaning and definition of probability – Significance of probability in busine application – Theory of probability: Addition and multiplication – Binominal distribution– Poissed distribution – Normal distribution. Lecture Hrs: 12 Testing of Hypothesis- Hypothesis testing: One sample and Two sample tests for means of small samples (z-test), One sample and Two sample tests for means of small samples (test), ANOVA Test : One-way and two way ANOVA . Lecture Hrs: 08 Non-Parametric Methods: Importance of Non-Parametric method – difference between parametric and non-parametric methods; Chi-square test : Test of Goodness of fit - test for Independence - Attributes; Sign test: One sample and paired samples data. Textbooks: 1. Statistical Methods, Gupta S.P., S.Chand.Publications 2. Business Statistics, J.K.Sharma, Vikas house publications house Pvt Ltd Reference Books: 1. Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, 2. Complete Business Statistics, Amir D. Aezel, Jayavel, TMH, 3. Statistics for Management, Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delhi. 4. Statistics for Management ,Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delhi.						
Correlation & Regression : Introduction, Significance and types of correlation – Measures correlation – Co-efficient of correlation. Regression analysis – Meaning and utility of regression analysis – Comparison between correlation and regression – Properties of regression coefficients-Rar Correlation. UNIT - III Lecture Hrs:12 Probability – Meaning and definition of probability – Significance of probability in busine application – Normal distribution. Lecture Hrs:12 UNIT - IV Lecture Hrs:12 Testing of Hypothesis - Hypothesis testing: One sample and Two sample tests for means of small samples (test), ANOVA Test : One-way and two way ANOVA . Lecture Hrs:08 Non-Parametric Methods: Importance of Non-Parametric method – difference between parametric and non-parametric methods; Chi-square test : Test of Goodness of fit - test for Independence of Attributes; Sign test: One sample and paired samples data. Textbooks: 1. Statistical Methods, Gupta S.P., S.Chand.Publications 2. Business Statistics, J.K.Sharma, Vikas house publications house Pvt Ltd Reference Books: 1. Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, 2. Complete Business Statistics, Amir D. Aezel, Jayavel, TMH, 3. Statistics for Management, Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delhi.	•					
correlation – Co-efficient of correlation. Regression analysis – Meaning and utility of regression analysis – Comparison between correlation and regression – Properties of regression coefficients-Ran Correlation. UNIT - III Lecture Hrs:12 Probability – Meaning and definition of probability – Significance of probability in busine application – Theory of probability: Addition and multiplication – Binominal distribution– Poisse distribution – Normal distribution. UNIT - IV Lecture Hrs:12 Testing of Hypothesis- Hypothesis testing: One sample and Two sample tests for means of small samples (test), ANOVA Test : One-way and two way ANOVA . UNIT - V Lecture Hrs: 08 Non-Parametric Methods: Importance of Non-Parametric method – difference between parametri and non-parametric methods; Chi-square test : Test of Goodness of fit - test for Independence of Attributes; Sign test: One sample and paired samples data. Textbooks: 1. Statistical Methods, Gupta S.P., S.Chand.Publications 2. Business Statistics, J.K.Sharma, Vikas house publications house Pvt Ltd Reference Books: 1. Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, 2. Complete Business Statistics, Amir D. Aezel, Jayavel, TMH, 3. Statistics for Management, P.N.Arora, S.Arora, S.Chand 4. Statistics for Management, Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delhi.	UNIT - II		Lect	ure	Hrs:	12
correlation – Co-efficient of correlation. Regression analysis – Meaning and utility of regression analysis – Comparison between correlation and regression – Properties of regression coefficients-Ran Correlation. UNIT - III Lecture Hrs:12 Probability – Meaning and definition of probability – Significance of probability in busine application – Theory of probability: Addition and multiplication – Binominal distribution– Poisse distribution – Normal distribution. UNIT - IV Lecture Hrs:12 Testing of Hypothesis - Hypothesis testing: One sample and Two sample tests for means at proportions of large samples (z-test), One sample and Two sample tests for means of small samples (test), ANOVA Test : One-way and two way ANOVA . UNIT - V Lecture Hrs: 08 Non-Parametric Methods: Importance of Non-Parametric method – difference between parametri and non-parametric methods; Chi-square test : Test of Goodness of fit - test for Independence of Attributes; Sign test: One sample and paired samples data. Textbooks: 1. Statistical Methods, Gupta S.P., S.Chand.Publications 2. Business Statistics, J.K.Sharma, Vikas house publications house Pvt Ltd Reference Books: 1. Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, 2. Complete Business Statistics, Amir D. Aezel, Jayavel, TMH, 3. Statistics for Management, P.N.Arora, S.Arora, S.Chand 4. Statistics for Management, Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delhi.	Correlation & R	egression : Introduction, Significance and types of correlation	on –	Mea	asure	s of
analysis – Comparison between correlation and regression – Properties of regression coefficients-Rar Correlation. UNIT - III I Lecture Hrs:12 Probability – Meaning and definition of probability – Significance of probability in busine application – Theory of probability: Addition and multiplication – Binominal distribution– Poissod distribution – Normal distribution. UNIT - IV I Lecture Hrs:12 Testing of Hypothesis- Hypothesis testing: One sample and Two sample tests for means an proportions of large samples (z-test), One sample and Two sample tests for means of small samples (test), ANOVA Test : One-way and two way ANOVA . UNIT - V I Lecture Hrs:08 Non-Parametric Methods: Importance of Non-Parametric method – difference between parametric and non-parametric methods; Chi-square test : Test of Goodness of fit - test for Independence of Attributes; Sign test: One sample and paired samples data. Textbooks: I. Statistical Methods, Gupta S.P., S.Chand.Publications 2. Business Statistics, J.K.Sharma, Vikas house publications house Pvt Ltd Reference Books: I. Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, 2. Complete Business Statistics, Amir D. Aezel, Jayavel, TMH, 3. Statistics for Management, P.N.Arora, S.Arora, S.Chand 4. Statistics for Management, Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delhi.						
Correlation. UNIT - III Lecture Hrs:12 Probability – Meaning and definition of probability – Significance of probability in busine application – Theory of probability: Addition and multiplication – Binominal distribution– Poissed distribution – Normal distribution. UNIT - IV UNIT - IV Lecture Hrs:12 Testing of Hypothesis- Hypothesis testing: One sample and Two sample tests for means at proportions of large samples (z-test), One sample and Two sample tests for means of small samples (test), ANOVA Test : One-way and two way ANOVA. UNIT - V Lecture Hrs: 08 Non-Parametric Methods: Importance of Non-Parametric method – difference between parametri and non-parametric methods; Chi-square test : Test of Goodness of fit - test for Independence of Attributes; Sign test: One sample and paired samples data. Textbooks: 1. Statistical Methods, Gupta S.P., S.Chand.Publications 2. Business Statistics, J.K.Sharma, Vikas house publications house Pvt Ltd Reference Books: 1. Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, 2. Complete Business Statistics, Amir D. Aezel, Jayavel, TMH, 3. Statistics for Management, P.N.Arora, S.Arora, S.Chand 4. Statistics for Management, Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delhi. 4. Statistics for Management, Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delhi.						
UNIT - III Lecture Hrs:12 Probability – Meaning and definition of probability – Significance of probability in busine application – Theory of probability: Addition and multiplication – Binominal distribution– Poisso distribution – Normal distribution. UNIT - IV Lecture Hrs:12 Testing of Hypothesis- Hypothesis testing: One sample and Two sample tests for means at proportions of large samples (z-test), One sample and Two sample tests for means of small samples (test), ANOVA Test : One-way and two way ANOVA . UNIT - V Lecture Hrs:08 Non-Parametric Methods: Importance of Non-Parametric method – difference between parametric and non-parametric methods; Chi-square test : Test of Goodness of fit - test for Independence of Attributes; Sign test: One sample and paired samples data. Textbooks: 1 1 Statistical Methods, Gupta S.P., S.Chand.Publications 2 Business Statistics, J.K.Sharma, Vikas house publications house Pvt Ltd Reference Books: 1 1 Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, 2 Complete Business Statistics, Amir D. Aezel, Jayavel, TMH, 3 Statistics for Management, Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delhi.	• •					
application – Theory of probability: Addition and multiplication – Binominal distribution– Poisso distribution – Normal distribution. UNIT - IV Lecture Hrs:12 Testing of Hypothesis- Hypothesis testing: One sample and Two sample tests for means ar proportions of large samples (z-test), One sample and Two sample tests for means of small samples (test), ANOVA Test : One-way and two way ANOVA . UNIT - V Lecture Hrs: 08 Non-Parametric Methods: Importance of Non-Parametric method – difference between parametric and non-parametric methods; Chi-square test : Test of Goodness of fit - test for Independence of Attributes; Sign test: One sample and paired samples data. Textbooks: 1. Statistical Methods, Gupta S.P., S.Chand.Publications 2. Business Statistics, J.K.Sharma, Vikas house publications house Pvt Ltd Reference Books: 1. Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, 2. Complete Business Statistics, Amir D. Aezel, Jayavel, TMH, 3. Statistics for Management, P.N.Arora, S.Arora, S.Chand 4. Statistics for Management, Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delhi.	UNIT - III		Lect	ure	Hrs:1	2
application – Theory of probability: Addition and multiplication – Binominal distribution– Poisso distribution – Normal distribution. UNIT - IV Lecture Hrs:12 Testing of Hypothesis- Hypothesis testing: One sample and Two sample tests for means ar proportions of large samples (z-test), One sample and Two sample tests for means of small samples (test), ANOVA Test : One-way and two way ANOVA . UNIT - V Lecture Hrs: 08 Non-Parametric Methods: Importance of Non-Parametric method – difference between parametric and non-parametric methods; Chi-square test : Test of Goodness of fit - test for Independence of Attributes; Sign test: One sample and paired samples data. Textbooks: 1. Statistical Methods, Gupta S.P., S.Chand.Publications 2. Business Statistics, J.K.Sharma, Vikas house publications house Pvt Ltd Reference Books: 1. Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, 2. Complete Business Statistics, Amir D. Aezel, Jayavel, TMH, 3. Statistics for Management, P.N.Arora, S.Arora, S.Chand 4. Statistics for Management, Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delhi.	Probability – M	eaning and definition of probability – Significance of proba	ability	in	busi	ness
UNIT - IV Lecture Hrs:12 Testing of Hypothesis- Hypothesis testing: One sample and Two sample tests for means ar proportions of large samples (z-test), One sample and Two sample tests for means of small samples (test), ANOVA Test : One-way and two way ANOVA . UNIT - V Lecture Hrs: 08 Non-Parametric Methods: Importance of Non-Parametric method – difference between parametr and non-parametric methods; Chi-square test : Test of Goodness of fit - test for Independence Attributes; Sign test: One sample and paired samples data. Textbooks: 1. Statistical Methods, Gupta S.P., S.Chand.Publications 2. Business Statistics, J.K.Sharma, Vikas house publications house Pvt Ltd Reference Books: 1. Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, 2. Complete Business Statistics, Amir D. Aezel, Jayavel, TMH, 3. Statistics for Management, P.N.Arora, S.Arora, S.Chand 4. Statistics for Management, Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delhi.						
Testing of Hypothesis Hypothesis testing: One sample and Two sample tests for means at proportions of large samples (z-test), One sample and Two sample tests for means of small samples (test), ANOVA Test : One-way and two way ANOVA . UNIT - V Lecture Hrs: 08 Non-Parametric Methods: Importance of Non-Parametric method – difference between parametr and non-parametric methods; Chi-square test : Test of Goodness of fit - test for Independence Attributes; Sign test: One sample and paired samples data. Textbooks: 1. Statistical Methods, Gupta S.P., S.Chand.Publications 2. Business Statistics, J.K.Sharma, Vikas house publications house Pvt Ltd Reference Books: 1. Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, 2. Complete Business Statistics, Amir D. Aezel, Jayavel, TMH, 3. Statistics for Management, P.N.Arora, S.Arora, S.Chand 4. Statistics for Management ,Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delhi.						
proportions of large samples (z-test), One sample and Two sample tests for means of small samples (test), ANOVA Test : One-way and two way ANOVA . UNIT - V Lecture Hrs: 08 Non-Parametric Methods: Importance of Non-Parametric method – difference between parametric and non-parametric methods; Chi-square test : Test of Goodness of fit - test for Independence of Attributes; Sign test: One sample and paired samples data. Textbooks: 1. Statistical Methods, Gupta S.P., S.Chand.Publications 2. Business Statistics, J.K.Sharma, Vikas house publications house Pvt Ltd Reference Books: 1. Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, 2. Complete Business Statistics, Amir D. Aezel, Jayavel, TMH, 3. Statistics for Management, P.N.Arora, S.Arora, S.Chand 4. Statistics for Management ,Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delhi.	UNIT - IV		Lect	ure	Hrs:1	2
test), ANOVA Test : One-way and two way ANOVA . Lecture Hrs: 08 UNIT - V Lecture Hrs: 08 Non-Parametric Methods: Importance of Non-Parametric method – difference between parametric and non-parametric methods; Chi-square test : Test of Goodness of fit - test for Independence of Attributes; Sign test: One sample and paired samples data. Textbooks: 1. Statistical Methods, Gupta S.P., S.Chand.Publications 2. Business Statistics, J.K.Sharma, Vikas house publications house Pvt Ltd Reference Books: 1. Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, 2. Complete Business Statistics, Amir D. Aezel, Jayavel, TMH, 3. Statistics for Management, P.N.Arora, S.Arora, S.Chand 4. Statistics for Management ,Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delhi.	Testing of Hypo	thesis- Hypothesis testing: One sample and Two sample tes	sts for	r m	eans	and
UNIT - V Lecture Hrs: 08 Non-Parametric Methods: Importance of Non-Parametric method – difference between parametric and non-parametric methods; Chi-square test : Test of Goodness of fit - test for Independence of Attributes; Sign test: One sample and paired samples data. Textbooks: 1. Statistical Methods, Gupta S.P., S.Chand.Publications 2. Business Statistics, J.K.Sharma, Vikas house publications house Pvt Ltd Reference Books: 1. Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, 2. Complete Business Statistics, Amir D. Aezel, Jayavel, TMH, 3. Statistics for Management, P.N.Arora, S.Arora, S.Chand 4. Statistics for Management ,Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delhi.	proportions of lar	ge samples (z-test), One sample and Two sample tests for means of	of sma	ll sa	ample	es (t-
 Non-Parametric Methods: Importance of Non-Parametric method – difference between parametric and non-parametric methods; Chi-square test : Test of Goodness of fit - test for Independence Attributes; Sign test: One sample and paired samples data. Textbooks: Statistical Methods, Gupta S.P., S.Chand.Publications Business Statistics, J.K.Sharma, Vikas house publications house Pvt Ltd Reference Books: Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, Complete Business Statistics, Amir D. Aezel, Jayavel, TMH, Statistics for Management, P.N.Arora, S.Arora, S.Chand Statistics for Management, Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delhi. 	test), ANOVA T	est : One-way and two way ANOVA.			_	
 and non-parametric methods; Chi-square test : Test of Goodness of fit - test for Independence Attributes; Sign test: One sample and paired samples data. Textbooks: Statistical Methods, Gupta S.P., S.Chand.Publications Business Statistics, J.K.Sharma, Vikas house publications house Pvt Ltd Reference Books: Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, Complete Business Statistics, Amir D. Aezel, Jayavel, TMH, Statistics for Management, P.N.Arora, S.Arora, S.Chand Statistics for Management ,Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delhi. 	UNIT - V		Lect	ure	Hrs:	08
 Attributes; Sign test: One sample and paired samples data. Textbooks: Statistical Methods, Gupta S.P., S.Chand.Publications Business Statistics, J.K.Sharma, Vikas house publications house Pvt Ltd Reference Books: Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, Complete Business Statistics, Amir D. Aezel, Jayavel, TMH, Statistics for Management, P.N.Arora, S.Arora, S.Chand Statistics for Management ,Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delhi. 	Non-Parametric N	Methods: Importance of Non-Parametric method - difference b	oetwee	en p	aram	etric
Textbooks: 1. Statistical Methods, Gupta S.P., S.Chand.Publications 2. Business Statistics, J.K.Sharma, Vikas house publications house Pvt Ltd Reference Books: 1. Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, 2. Complete Business Statistics, Amir D. Aezel, Jayavel, TMH, 3. Statistics for Management, P.N.Arora, S.Arora, S.Chand 4. Statistics for Management ,Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delhi.	and non-parametri	ic methods; Chi-square test : Test of Goodness of fit - test for	or Ind	eper	ndenc	e of
 Statistical Methods, Gupta S.P., S.Chand.Publications Business Statistics, J.K.Sharma, Vikas house publications house Pvt Ltd Reference Books: Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, Complete Business Statistics, Amir D. Aezel, Jayavel, TMH, Statistics for Management, P.N.Arora, S.Arora, S.Chand Statistics for Management ,Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delhi. 	Attributes; Sign t	est: One sample and paired samples data.				
 Statistical Methods, Gupta S.P., S.Chand.Publications Business Statistics, J.K.Sharma, Vikas house publications house Pvt Ltd Reference Books: Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, Complete Business Statistics, Amir D. Aezel, Jayavel, TMH, Statistics for Management, P.N.Arora, S.Arora, S.Chand Statistics for Management ,Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delhi. 	Textbooks:					
 Business Statistics, J.K.Sharma, Vikas house publications house Pvt Ltd Reference Books: Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, Complete Business Statistics, Amir D. Aezel, Jayavel, TMH, Statistics for Management, P.N.Arora, S.Arora, S.Chand Statistics for Management ,Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delhi. 		Methods, Gupta S.P., S.Chand, Publications				
Reference Books: 1. Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, 2. Complete Business Statistics, Amir D. Aezel, Jayavel, TMH, 3. Statistics for Management, P.N.Arora, S.Arora, S.Chand 4. Statistics for Management ,Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delhi.						
 Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin, David S.Rubin, Pearson, Complete Business Statistics, Amir D. Aezel, Jayavel, TMH, Statistics for Management, P.N.Arora, S.Arora, S.Chand Statistics for Management ,Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delhi. 		-				
 Complete Business Statistics, Amir D. Aezel, Jayavel, TMH, Statistics for Management, P.N.Arora, S.Arora, S.Chand Statistics for Management ,Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delhi. 						
 Statistics for Management, P.N.Arora, S.Arora, S.Chand Statistics for Management ,Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delhi. 						
4. Statistics for Management ,Lerin, Pearson Company, New Delhi.						
•		-				
2. Dusiness statistics for contemporary devision making, black iten, iten age publishers,			publ	ishe	rs.	
6. Business Statistics, Gupta S.C & Indra Gupta, Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai						



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

Online Learning Resources:

https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec20_mg13/preview https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_mg23/preview https://iimbx.iimb.ac.in/statistics-for-business-i/



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

Course Code 21E00106	MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS	L T P C 4 0 0 4
21200100	Semester	4 0 0 4 I
Course Objective		
1	e the basic concepts of data and Management Information System	n and utility of the
	he managerial decisions.	
	n Management of Information system, MIS design and implement	itation process in
an organis		
	s security, ethical and social issues in management of Information	on system.
	s (CO): Student will be able to	<u> </u>
	anagement of Information system scope, application and challe	enges in managing
MIS.		
Understan	d traditional and modern approaches for data resource manageme	nt and models.
• Evaluate j	product based and process based cost and benefit to implement a	nd maintain MIS in
an organiz	zation.	
UNIT - I		Lecture Hrs: 8
MIS An overview	- Introduction, Need for MIS and IT nature and scope of MIS, I	MIS characteristics,
Structure of MIS,	role of MIS in global business. Challenges of Managing MIS.	
UNIT - II		Lecture Hrs: 12
Data resource ma	nagement- Data base concepts, The traditional approaches, the	modern approaches
	ement approaches) DBMS, Data models, Data ware housing and r	
UNIT - III		Lecture Hrs:12
	on of IS- Enterprise systems, ERP, CRM, SCM, DSS, Types of	
	es, Decision making and Role of MIS, Business intelligence	e and Knowledge
management syste	ems.	1
UNIT - IV		Lecture Hrs:12
	IS- Project planning, SDLC, System development models, Pr	
	ystem design, Implementation process, Product based MIS evaluated	ation, Cost /Benefit
UNIT - V	Process based calculation, System maintenance	Lecture Hrs:12
	&Social Issues : IS security threats, Protecting IS, IS Security	
	blan, IS Ethical Issues, social issues.	Technologies, The
Textbooks:	Jan, 15 Ethical Issues, social issues.	
	nagerial Perspective, D.P.Goyal, Vikas Publications.	
	ent Information Systems Text & Cases, W S Jawadekar, Tata Mc	Grovy Hill
9		Jiaw-IIII.
Reference Books		noon Education
	ent Information Systems, C Laudon and Jane P.Laudon, et al, Pea	rson Education.
	ssein Bidgoli, Nilanjan Chattopadhyay, Cengage Learning	_
	tion to Information Systems, Rainer, Turban, Potter, WILEY-India	a.
	nent Information Systems, James A. Obrein, Tata McGraw-Hill . MIS, Mahapartra, PHI.	
	ent Information Systems, Gordon B. Davis & Margrethe H.Ols	on Tata McGraw
Hill .	en mormation systems, Oordon D. Davis & Margretile H.Ols	on, rata wicoraw-
Online Learning	Resources:	
	ses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_mg60/preview	
	courses/110/105/110105148/	
· ·	ses.swayam2.ac.in/cec21_ge05/preview	
interpoint on intercourt		



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

Course Code	SKILL ORIENTED COURSE	L	Т	Р	С			
21E00107	BUSINESS COMMUNICATION PRACTICE	0	1	2	2			
	Semester			Ι				
Course Objectives								
	communication concepts	1						
	the students' competence in communication at an advanced level strate communication skills viz., listening, speaking, reading			tina	with			
teaching ai		anu	WII	ung	witti			
	(CO): Student will be able to							
	1 the communication concepts and							
	ommunication and competence skills							
	apply proficiency in business communication at the workplace	e and	1 pro	ofessi	onal			
contexts.			- P- 0		011001			
UNIT - I		Lect	ture	Hrs:	8			
	nunication - Significance, Scope - Communication Process -							
	Channels of Communication -Organisation Structure -							
Communication –	Upward, Downward, Horizontal Communication.							
UNIT - II		Lect	ture	Hrs:	10			
	nication: Verbal – Oral Communication: Advantages and Li							
	Vritten Communication – Characteristics, Advantages & Limit				erbal			
Communication: S	ign language – Body language – Kinesics – Proxemics – Hepatics	: Chr	onin	nics.				
UNIT - III				Hrs:8				
	mmunication: Communication Styles, Managing Motivati							
Interpersonal Com	munication – Role of emotion in Inter personal Communication –	Lead	lersh	ip sty	les.			
UNIT - IV		Lect	ture	Hrs:8	8			
Barriers of Comm	nunication: Types of barriers – Technological – Socio-Psycho	ologic	cal t	oarrie	rs –			
	rs, Types of listening.	Ū						
UNIT - V				Hrs:8				
	Formal reports - Writing effective letters - Different types of	busi	iness	lette	ers -			
Interview technique	es – Communication etiquettes.							
Textbooks:								
	Communication: A Practical Approach, Naik, Willey							
2. Business Communication, C.S.Rayudu, HPH.								
	Communication, Meenakshi Raman, Oxford University Press.							
Reference Books:								
	ommunication, Shalini Varma, Vikas.							
	Communication, Raymond V.Lesikar, Neeraja Pandit et al., TMH							
	Communications, Hudson, Jaico Publications							
 Business communication for managers, Penrose, Raspbery, Myers, Cengage Effective Communication, Harward Business School, Harward Business Review No.1214. 								
 Enective Communication, Hai ward Business School, Hai ward Business Review No.1214. Essentials of Business Communication, Rajendra Pal, JS.Korlahhi, S.Chand 								
Online Learning I								
U	es.swayam2.ac.in/imb19_mg14/preview							
*	ee.swayam.gov.in/dyp20_d02_s1_hs01/preview							



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

Course	e Code	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY LAB	L	Т	Р	С
21E0	0108		0	1	2	2
		Semester			Ι	
	Objecti					
		ide knowledge on applications of information technology and	1 1	1		
	To demonstrate the MS Office applications with hands on experience in the lab.					- 4 -
	-	ain and exhibit statistical functions of association, testing hyporalyse and interpret the outcome of the data.	thesi	s for	the da	ata
Course		nes (CO):				
		and edit the documents with effective presentation to superiors.				
		and out the documents with effective presentation to superiors		the e	excel	
		with formulae and functions.				
\succ	To test	and interpret the business data outcome statistically in an effecti	ve ar	d eff	icient	
	manner.					
	Experin	nents:				
Unit -1						
		Hardware Component: (need to explain using images or vie	-			-
·		and their usage in corporate world- Memories (RAM/ROM) and	1 1ts	types	- Vai	rious
• •	f process	es- Storage devices Internal vs External				
Unit 2	tion to	One setting functions (model to explain using sidess)		f	W.	1
		Operating System (need to explain using videos) – over Ubuntu – Linux- various versions of Android- IoS – Capt				
		or filesharing to Mobile to Mobile- System to Mobile	uring	UP:	5 6112	ibleu
Unit – 3		in mesharing to moone to moone-system to moone				
		Over views of various Ribbons- paste special- formatting- usag	e of	Font	-Text	hox-
		spacing – bullets- – page layouts-styles- header and footers –				
-		view-split -views- keyboard shortcut keys				B B
Unit -4	• •	, see a s				
MS WO	ORD – I	IMail Merge- Macros- Designing a company letter pad- Time ta	ble -	- lette	er wri	ting-
overvie	w of pov	ver point -preparation of company presentation –				-
Unit – 5	5					
		nt-Creation of slides-Use of templates and slide designs for creation				
		rawings and graphics. Developing a Professional presentation	on I	Busin	ess P	lans,
	,	ducts. Power point shortcut keys				
Referen						
•		Ill- 2007 Microsoft Office System Step-by- Step, First Edition, PH				
•		Whigam-Business Data Analysis Using Excel, First Edition, Oxfor	d Ur	ivers	ıty	
	Press.	TMU 2000 Esternice and 1				
•		con, TMH, 2008, Enterprise resource planning.				
•	The Oxf	Ford Hand Book of Internet studies, William.H.Dulton, Oxford.				
Online	loorning	resources/Virtual labs:				
		irsera.org/specializations/excel				
	ntps://www.coursera.org/specializations/everyday-excel					

https://www.coursera.org/learn/excel-basics-data-analysis-ibm



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

Course Code	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	L	T	P	C
21E00201	Semester	4	0	0 I	4
			_	-	
Course Objectiv	7es:				
To expla	in the importance of finance function and goals of financial manag	ers.			
To impa	rt the decision making skills in acquiring, allocating and utilising th	e fur	nds o	f a	
company	<i>.</i>				
• To educa	ate on corporate restructures and corporate governance.				
	ounting Table and Annuity tables shall be allowed in the exami	nati	on		
	es (CO): Student will be able to				
	e roles and goals of finance manager in a corporate structure busine				
	decision making skills regarding financing, investing, and corporate	e res	tructi	uring	in
	nt competitive business environment.				
•	the impact of capital structure on wealth maximization of owners as	nd v	alue	of the	•
company			cc '	•	
-	current assets and current liabilities of the company in an effective	and	effic	ient	
way. UNIT - I] [T	oot	iro U	rs:08	
	nction: Nature and Scope. Importance of Finance function – enario – Goals of Finance function; Profit Vs Wealth maximization				
contemporary se	enario – Goais of Finance function, Ffort VS wearth maximization	(OII	iy un	eory)	•
UNIT - II				rs:12	
	Decision: Investment decision process - Project generation, Pr				
	and Project implementation. Capital Budgeting methods- Trac	litio	nal a	nd D	CF
	PV Vs IRR Debate. (Simple Problems)				
UNIT - III				rs:12	
	ecision: Sources of Finance – A brief survey of financial instrume				
	on in practice: EBIT-EPS analysis. Cost of Capital: The concept,				
	- Component Costs and Weighted Average Cost. The Dividend	Dec	1S101	i: Ma	ıjor
	ds . (simple problems on only weighted average cost of capital)			10	
UNIT - IV				rs:12	
	Working Capital: Concepts and Characteristics of Working				
	Working Capital, Working Capital cycle-Management of Curren Inventory, Financing Current Assets (Only Theory)	u As	ssets	– Ca	isn,
UNIT - V		ooti	Iro U	rs:12	
	uctures: Corporate Mergers and Acquisitions and Take-overs-Ty				
-	or mergers, Principles of Corporate	-		ernan	
Only Theory)	or mergers, rimelples of corporate		0070	inan	
Textbooks:					
	l management –V.K.Bhalla ,S.Chand				
	l Management, I.M. Pandey, Vikas Publishers.				
	I ManagementText and Problems, MY Khan and PK Jain, Tata M	cGra	aw- I	Hill	
Reference Book	s:				
	s. ss of Corporate Finance, Richard A Brealey etal., Tata McGraw Hill	1			
·	Management Tulsion D.C. & Tulsion Dearet S.Chand				

- 2. Financial Management, Tulsian P.C. & Tulsian Bharat, S.Chand
- 3. Fundamentals of Financial Management, Chandra Bose D, PHI



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

- 4. Financial Managemen, William R.Lasheir, Cengage.
- 5. Financial Management Text and cases, Bringham& Ehrhardt, Cengage.
- 6. Case Studies in Finance, Bruner.R.F, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.
- 7. Financial management , Dr.M.K.Rastogi , Laxmi Publications

Online Learning Resources:

https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec20_mg05/preview

https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec20_mg10/preview

https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_mg31/preview

https://online-degree.swayam.gov.in/dyp20_d01_s2_mg11/preview



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

Course Code	MARKETING MANAGEMENT	L	Т	Р	С
21E00202		4	0	0	4
	Semester			II	<u></u>
Course Objectives	:				
• To explain	basic concepts of Marketing.				
	e consumer markets, segments and brand equity to survive in the	ne co	mpe	titive	
market.			•		
• To impart 1	knowledge on creating and communicating values in the present	digit	al m	arketi	ng
environme		U			U
Course Outcomes	(CO): Student will be able to				
	the concepts of marketing and marketing strategies suitable fo	r dif	feren	t proc	lucts
	rent market environments.			-	
Analyse co	onsumer markets so as to tap global markets for the products.				
• Learn the c	lesigning managing, creating & communicating value to the bus	iness	in d	igital	ised
market env	rironment.				
 Manage a 	nd designee the logistics for retailing and wholesaling as well as	integ	grati	ng	
	channels for business organizations.				
UNIT - I				Hrs:(
	larketing Management: Concepts of Marketing, Marketing				
	n loyalty relationships, Marketing mix, PLC, Analyzing Comp	etito	rs ,C	Condu	cting
Marketing research	l.	1			
UNIT - II				Hrs:	
	Customers & Building Strong Brands: Analyzing Consumer				
	Tapping into global markets, Identifying market segments an			s, Cra	ıfting
	Creating Brand Equity- Addressing Competition and driving gro			TT -	
UNIT - III		-		Hrs:	
	municating Value:-Setting product strategy, Designing &				
	market offerings. Developing pricing strategies & program				
	ted Marketing Communications, Advertising & Sales Prome ging digital communication - online, social media & mobile, Pers				and
UNIT - IV	ging digital communication - omme, social media & moone, reis			Hrs:	2
	:- Managing retailing, wholesaling and logistics. Design				
Integrated Marketin		mg	anu	Iviana	iging
UNIT - V		Leo	ture	Hrs:	2
	nt:-Nature & Importance of Sales Management, Skills of sa				
_	ts of sales organization, Types of sales organization.			,	04100
Textbooks:	as of sures of guillander, Types of sures of guillander				
	Management, Phillip Kotler, Kevin Lane Keller, 15thedition, Pea	rson			
	Management, Rajan Saxena, TMH				
÷.	Management Pillai R.S.N. & Bagavathi, S.Chand				
Reference Books:					
	ting, A South Asian Prospective, Lamb, Hair, Sharma, Mcdaniel,	Cen	gage	÷.	
	ting in India, Text and Cases, S.Neelamegham, Vikas.		20		
	tudies in Marketing, The Indian Context, Srinivasan, PHI.				
	ting Management, V.S. Ramaswamy and S. Namakumari, McMi	llan.			
	ting - concepts and Cases, Etzel, Walker, Stanton, Pandit, TMH.				
6. Introdu	action to Marketing theory and practice, Adrian Palmer, Oxford	<u>Un</u> iv	<u>ersit</u>	y Pres	<u>ss.</u>
	19				



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

Online Learning Resources:

https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_mg48/preview https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_mg51/preview https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec20_mg06/preview



Course Code	HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	L	Т	Р	С
21E00203		4	0	0	4
	Semester			II	
Course Objective	3. 3.				
To provide	knowledge on functions, roles and objectives of HR managers as o be followed as a HR manager.	nd th	ne po	licies	and
•	concepts of HR planning and methods in selection, placement, p	orom	otior	and	
	employees in an organization.				
	bjectives of wage and salary administration for the employees an	d the	e infl	ıenci	ng
	ixing and managing compensation for the employees.				-0
	ce and educate the recent trends in HR management and the meth	hods	to ba	alance	•
	fe and work life under complex & uncertainty work environment.				
	(CO): Student will be able to				
Know the	nature, scope, functions, roles, goals, strategies and policies of HI	R ma	inage	ment	
	esign and develop HR planning related aspects.		U		
	nowledge on administration of monetary and non monetary bene	fits f	or th	e	
	in the organization.				
Learn rece	ent trends in the human resource function and to balance the wor	k lif	e in t	he pr	esent
	ork environment.				
UNIT - I		Lee	cture	Hrs:()8
	aning of HR and HRM, Nature & Scope of HRM, Functions	of H	IRM	, Ro	le and
5	I, Personnel Management, Policies and Strategies of HRM.				
UNIT - II				Hrs:1	
	eveloping HR systems:- Human Resource Planning, Job Desig				
	nlargement, Job Enrichment, Job Rotation, Recruitment & S	elec	tion,	Plac	ement,
Promotion & Tran	sfer.	-			2
UNIT - III				Hrs:	
	anagement:-Introduction, objectives of wages and salaries admin	istra	tion,	ınflu	encing
	ning compensation- Monetary and non monetary benefits.	T.		TT	2
UNIT - IV	Development, Construction Development Francisco Training			Hrs:1	
	e Development: - Concepts, Development Function, Training	g an	a De	evelo	oment,
UNIT - V	aisal & Career Planning and Development.	Ta		Hrs:	2
	n HRM: Outsourcing, Work Life Balance, Quality Circles				
Management, Fish		and		nai (Zuanty
Textbooks:	Done Diagram.				
	and Human Resource Management – Text and cases, P. Subbarac	, Hi	mala	179	
	source Management, Noe A.Raymond, John Hollenbeck, Barry				Datrick
	ta McGraw Hill.	UCI	mart	anu	auter
wright 19					
Reference Books:					
Reference Books: 1. Human Re	source Management, Aswathappa, 4 th Edition, TMH 2006	a Lt	d.		
Reference Books:1.1.Human Re2.Human Re	source Management, Aswathappa, 4 th Edition, TMH 2006 source Mangement, Ian Beardwell& Len Holden-Macmillan Indi	a Lt	d.		
Reference Books:1.Human Re2.Human Re3.Human Re	source Management, Aswathappa, 4 th Edition, TMH 2006 source Mangement, Ian Beardwell& Len Holden-Macmillan Indi source Management, Khanka S.S., S.Chand		d.		
Reference Books:1.Human Re2.Human Re3.Human Re4.Human Re	source Management, Aswathappa, 4 th Edition, TMH 2006 source Mangement, Ian Beardwell& Len Holden-Macmillan Indi source Management, Khanka S.S., S.Chand source Management, Text and Cases, VSP Rao, Excel Books 200		d.		
Reference Books:1.Human Re2.Human Re3.Human Re4.Human ReOnline Learning	source Management, Aswathappa, 4 th Edition, TMH 2006 source Mangement, Ian Beardwell& Len Holden-Macmillan Indi source Management, Khanka S.S., S.Chand source Management, Text and Cases, VSP Rao, Excel Books 200 Resources:		d.		
Reference Books:1.Human Re2.Human Re3.Human Re4.Human ReOnline Learning Ihttps://onlinecourse	source Management, Aswathappa, 4 th Edition, TMH 2006 source Mangement, Ian Beardwell& Len Holden-Macmillan Indi source Management, Khanka S.S., S.Chand source Management, Text and Cases, VSP Rao, Excel Books 200		d.		



Course Code	BUSINESS RESEARCH METHODS	L	Т	P	С
21E00204		4	0	0	4
	Semester			II	
Course Objective					
	uce business research, types and technology used in business research	arch.			
	n in detail on research process involved in business research.				
	s sources of data and instruments to collect data				
-	e knowledge on analysis and interpretation of outcome of the data	in a	scier	ntific	
way.					
<u> </u>	e knowledge on descriptive and inferential statistical analysis.			,	
	competence skills to undertake business research problem and c	arryo	out sc	ientit	10
research.					
	tical tables shall be allowed in the examination				
	s (CO): Student will be able to	1	<u>1 ·</u>	1	
	es of business research, technology used in business research in te				ι.
5	search problem, appropriate research design and sample design for	or the	e prot	olem,	
	hypothesis, testing process of hypothesis.			1-4-	
	d sources of data, instruments to collect data, analyse and interpre	tatio	n or (lata.	
	ad present the research report effectively and efficiently.	т		<u></u>	0
UNIT - I	D			Hrs:0	
	Business Research: Definition-Types of Business Research. Scient				
	Business Research: Information needs of Business - Technologie				
Decisions.	ternet, E-mail, Browsers and Websites. Role of Business Resea	arcn	III IV	ranag	eriai
UNIT - II		La	turo	Hrs:1	r
	ocess: Problem Identification: Broad Problem Area-Prelimina				
	- Hypothesis Development - Statement of Hypothesis- Proceed				
	esearch Design: Types of Research Designs: Exploratory, Descri				
	Study -Measurement of Variables- Operational Definitions and S				
0	ating Scales- Ranking Scales- Reliability and Validity - Sampli				
sampling	uning beares ranking beares remaining and variancy banipin	ing u	110 111	letilot	45 01
UNIT - III		Leo	ture	Hrs:1	2
	nalysis of Data Sources of Data-Primary and Secondary Sour				
	ds- Interviews: Structured Interviews and Unstructured Interview				
	onnaire Construction: Organizing Questions- Structured				
	Guidelines for Construction of Questionnaires.				
UNIT - IV		Leo	ture	Hrs:1	2
	n and Analysis: Data preparation process, problems in prepar				
	iptive, Associational and Inferential- Statistical Measures.		I -		
UNIT - V		Leo	ture	Hrs:1	2
The Research I	Report: Research Reports-Components-The Title Page-Table	of	Cor	ntents	-The
Executive Summa	ry-The Introductory Section-The Body of the Report-The Final	Part	of th	e Re	port-
Acknowledgement	ts - References-Appendix - Guidelines for Preparing a Good Res	searc	h rep	ort -	Oral
Presentation.					
Textbooks:					
	rch Methodology – methods & Techniques, C.R. Kothari, Vishwa				
2. Resear	rch Methods for Business-A Skill Building Approach, Uma Seka	ran,	John	Wile	у&
	(Asia) Pvt. Ltd, Singapore.				



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

3. Research Methodology(Concepts and cases) Deepak Chawla NeenaSondhi-Vikas publishing

Reference Books:

- 1. Business Research Methods, Donald R Cooper and Pamela S Schindler,9/e,Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Limited.
- 2. Methodology and Techniques of Social Science Research, Wilkinson & Bhandarkar, Himalaya Publishing House.
- 3. Business Research Methods 8e, Zikmund- Babin-Carr- Adhikari-Griffin-Cengage learning.
- 4. Business Research Methods- Alan Broman, Emma Bell 3e, Oxford university

Online Learning Resources:

https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec20_mg14/preview https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_ge01/preview



Course Code	OPERATIONS RESEARCH	L	Т	Р	С
21E00205		4	0	0	4
211200205	Semester	-	•	II	-
	Senester			11	
Course Objectives	:				
To provide	e the basic knowledge about Operation Research, importance, a research and various optimizing techniques in the business operation			n area	s of
*					
-	different optimization models under typical situations in the busi		-		ion.
	e different game strategies under cut-throat competitive business				1
	optimization tools in solving the management problems throu ematical approach.	ign i	mode	elling	and
Course Outcomes	(CO): Student will be able to				
	I nature, scope and significance of Operation Research and formu	latio	n of	given	
	oblem in a LPP model and solving methods.			C	
	rent optimizing solutions for various business problems using app	oropi	iate		
modelling	techniques.	-			
Acquire the	e skills to complete a project effectively and efficiently with in the	e giv	en re	sourc	es.
UNIT - I				Hrs:1	
Operations Resear Programming prob	R: Meaning, Nature, Scope & Significance of OR - Typic rch. The Linear Programming Problem – Introduction, Form lem, Limitations of L.P.P, Graphical method, Simplex method: el(exclude Duality problems), Big-M method and Two Phase met	nulat Max thod.	ion kimiz	of Li	near and
Moving towards of maximization, Deg	blem: Introduction, Transportation Model, Finding initial basic optimality, Unbalanced Transportation problems, Transportati eneracy. em – Introduction, Mathematical formulation of the problem	on p	orobl	ems	with
	em, Hungarian Algorithm, Multiple Solution, Unbalanced Assi				
UNIT - III	~	Lec	ture	Hrs:1	0
	sequencing, Johnsons Algorithm for n Jobs and Two machines, rrough m machines, Two jobs and m Machines Problems.	, n J	obs a	and T	hree
UNIT - IV		Lec	ture	Hrs:1	0
	ncepts, Definitions and Terminology, Two Person Zero Sum Ga				-
-	le Point), Principal of Dominance, Mixed Strategy Games (Gam				
-	e of Game Theory in Managerial Application.	ine v	11110	ut bu	aare
UNIT - V		Lec	ture	Hrs:1	2
	nt: Network Analysis – Definition –objectives -Rules for con				
<i>v v</i>	ing Critical Path – Earliest & Latest Times – Floats - Applic		•		
-	n Project Planning and Control – PERT Vs CPM. (exclude Projec				
Textbooks:				. ری	
	Research / R.Pannerselvam, PHI Publications.				
	Research / S.D.Sharma-Kedarnath				
1	s Research /A.M.Natarajan, P.Balasubramani, A. Tamilarasi/Pearso	on Eo	ducat	tion.	
Reference Books:	J /				



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

- 1. Introduction to O.R/Hiller &Libermann (TMH).
- 2. Operations Research: Methods & Problems / Maurice Saseini, ArhurYaspan& Lawrence Friedman. Pearson
- 3. Quantitative Analysis For Management/ Barry Render, Ralph M. Stair, Jr and Michael E. Hanna/
- 4. Operations Research / Wagner/ PHI Publications.

Online Learning Resources:

https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec20_ma10/preview https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_ma23/preview

https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_ma29/preview



Course Code 21E00206	OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT	L 4	Т 0	P	C 4
21E00200	Semester	4	-	0 11	4
Course Objective					
Semester II Course Objectives: II • To explain various concepts of Production and Operations Management. • To explore and impart knowledge on the elements of good control system, the role of control charts and statistical process control methods in helping managers to control variation. • To develop the strong knowledge about quality control systems • To develop the strong knowledge about quality control techniques • To offer learners an introduction to industry 4.0, its applications in the business world. Course Outcomes (CO): Student will be able to • Understand the concept of Production and Operations Management. • Construct and interpret simple control charts for both continuous and discrete data. • Gain knowledge on the quality philosophies and principles of deming, Juran, six sigma andto become acquainted with the International Organization for Standardization's ISO 9000:2000 requirements. • Learn different types of inventory that firm's use and their role in value analysis • Familiarize with inventory concepts to support the development of useful quantitative models for inventory management. • Understand the drivers and enablers of Industry 4.0 UNIT • I Lecture Hrs:08 Introduction and Overview of Operations Management: Definition of Operations Management's future challenges UNIT • II Lecture Hrs:12 Operations Control: Managing of Work Environment–Automation–Technology Management's future challenges UNIT • II Lecture Hrs:12 Managing for Quality: Basic concepts of quality, dime					
	(CO). Student will be able to				
 Construct Gain known and to been 9000:2000 Learn di 	t and interpret simple control charts for both continuous and discret wledge on the quality philosophies and principles of deming, Jura come acquainted with the International Organization for Standardi 0 requirements. fferent types of inventory that firm's use and their role in value and	an, s izatio alysi	ix sig on's l s	SO	
		eful	quan	titativ	/e
	nd the drivers and enablers of Industry 4.0	Las	4	I Ima (10
Introduction and Nature and Scope	of OM – Role & Decision areas of Operations Manager- interface	ons	Mana	igem	ent –
_		Lec	ture	Hrs:1	2
Waste Managem Charts for Variab Purchase function	ent-Quality Assurance and Quality Circles–Statistical Quality oles-Average-Range and Control charts for Attributes. Acceptance	Co e Sa	ntrol- mplir	–Con ng Pla	trol ans.
0 0		-	•		
coverage. Six Sig	ma, Productivity-factors affecting productivity - measurement &				
UNIT - IV		Lec	ture	Hrs:1	2
Types of Invento	ry - ABC, VED. Value Analysis - importance in cost reduction	on –	conc	epts	and
UNIT - V		Lec	ture	Hrs:1	2
Introduction to	Industry 4.0 - The Various Industrial Revolutions - Digit				



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

Networked Economy - Drivers, Enablers, Compelling Forces and Challenges for Industry 4.0 – Benefits of adopting an Industrial 4.0 model

Textbooks:

- 1. Heizer, Render, Principles of Operations Management 8th Edition, Prentice Hall, 2011.
- 2. B. Mahadevan, "Operations Management Theory and Practice", Pearson, New Delhi, 2013.
- 3. Operations Management and Control, Banerjee Biswajit, S.Chand

Reference Books:

- 1. Panner Selvem: "Production and Operations Management", Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 2012.
- 2. S N Chary, "Production and operations management", Tata McGraw Hill, NewDelhi, 2013.

Online Learning Resources:

https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/imb21_mg47/preview https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_me18/preview



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

Course Code	General Elective – I	L	Т	Р	С		
21E00207a	ADVANCED COMMUNICATION	2	0	0	2		
	Semester			II			
Course Objectives:							
	mmunication concepts						
	e students' competence in communication at an advanced leve						
	te communication skills viz., listening, speaking, reading	and	wri	ting	with		
teaching aids.	\mathbf{O} \mathbf{O} \mathbf{O} \mathbf{I} \mathbf{I} \mathbf{I}						
	O): Student will be able to						
	e communication concepts and						
	nunication and competence skills ply proficiency in business communication at the workpla	20.00	d nr	ofossi	onal		
contexts.	pry proficiency in business communication at the workplay	le all	u pro	16221	onai		
UNIT - I		Lec	ture	Hrs:6	5		
	l Communication – Effective Listening – Barriers, Steps for						
	Body Language & Modulation, Informative, Persuasion						
	Obstacles, Effective Reading, Reading Comprehension – E						
	aking Methods, Executive Summery.				-8		
UNIT - II		Lec	ture	Hrs:	6		
	eports: Types of Business Letters - Elements; Types of Re						
	nents; Annual Reports - Technical Proposals – Structure – C						
Memos.							
UNIT - III		Lec	ture	Hrs:	3		
	Meeting Invitation - Notice - Agenda - Meeting Participant	s - R	loles	; Mee	eting		
	e - Minutes of the Meeting – Documentation – Filing;			-	U		
UNIT - IV		Lec	ture	Hrs:	3		
Communication Strat	egies: Conflict Resolution - Win-Win strategy; Manager	ial N	lego	tiatio	ns –		
	ve, Integrative Strategies; Interviews – Types – purpose – prod	cess;					
UNIT - V		Lec	ture	Hrs:	6		
	munication: Conventional Modes Vs Computer based Tech						
	o Soft & Google Tools – Data – Collection – Organizi	ng –	An	alyzi	ng -		
Presentations using Te	chnology.						
Textbooks:							
1. Managerial Co	ommunication – Strategies and Applications, Geraldine E.Hyr	les, N	1cGr	awHi	11		
2. Business Com	munication, C.S.Rayudu, HPH.						
3. Business Com	munication, Meenakshi Raman, Oxford University Press.						
Reference Books:							
	nunication, Shalini Varma, Vikas.						
	munication, Raymond V.Lesikar, Neeraja Pandit et al., TMH						
	munications, Hudson, Jaico Publications						
	nunication Sehgal, khetarpal, Excel Books	_					
	munication, Harward Business School, Harward Business Re	view	No.1	1214.			
	on skills, Sanjay Kumar, Pushpalata, Oxford						
Online Learning Res							
—	wayam2.ac.in/imb19_mg14/preview						
http://www.woutubo.c	com/watch?v-ITHnugowe						

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ITHnugowc_Q



Course Code	General Elective – I	L	Т	P	С
21E00207b	E-BUSINESS	2	0	0	2
	Semester			II	
Course Objective	25:				
 To impart 	s the concepts and various application issues of e-business and vari	ious	onlii	ne	
strategies	for e-business.				
To explain	n various electronic payment systems.				
Course Outcome	s (CO): Student will be able to				
Understar	nd electronic business and related concepts in detail.				
	ecurity threat in e-business and steps, methods to overcome security				
	ious electronic payment system and business models in the present	tech	nolo	ogy	
business v	vorld.				
Know the	e-business infrastructure requirements for e-business.				
UNIT - I		Lec	ture	Hrs: 6	5
Introduction to e-	business : Electronic business, Electronic commerce, difference b	oetw	een e	e-busi	ness
	ectronic commerce models, types of electronic commerce, value c				
	merce in India, internet, web based tools for electronic commer-			onic d	data,
	ponents of electronic data interchange, electronic data interchange p				
UNIT - II		Lec	ture	Hrs: 6	5
•	to e- business: Security overview, Electronic commerce th			• •	
	blic key and private key Cryptography digital signatures, digital co				
• •	blic networks : HTTP, SSL, Firewall as security control, public	key	infr	astruc	cture
(PKI) For Security	у.				
UNIT - III		Lec	ture	Hrs: 6	ń
	nt system : Concept of money, electronic payment systems, ty	pes	of	electr	onic
payment systems,	nt system : Concept of money, electronic payment systems, ty smart cards and electronic payment systems, infrastructure issues	pes	of	electr	onic
payment systems, fund transfer.		pes in E	of PS, 1	electr Electr	onic
payment systems, fund transfer. UNIT - IV	smart cards and electronic payment systems, infrastructure issues	pes in E Lec	of PS, 2	electr Electr Hrs: 4	onic onic
payment systems, fund transfer. UNIT - IV E-business applic	smart cards and electronic payment systems, infrastructure issues ations and strategies : Business models & revenue models over	pes in E Lec inter	of PS, ture ture	electr Electr Hrs: 4 emer	onic onic 1 ging
payment systems, fund transfer. UNIT - IV E-business applic trends in e- busin	smart cards and electronic payment systems, infrastructure issues ations and strategies : Business models & revenue models over esse- governance, digital commerce, mobile commerce, strategies	pes in E Lec inter	of PS, ture ture	electr Electr Hrs: 4 emer	onic onic 1 ging
payment systems, fund transfer. UNIT - IV E-business applic trends in e- busin web, internet base	smart cards and electronic payment systems, infrastructure issues ations and strategies : Business models & revenue models over	pes in E Lec inter s for	of PS, ture met, bus	electr Electr Hrs: 4 emer	onic onic 4 ging over
payment systems, fund transfer. UNIT - IV E-business applic trends in e- busin web, internet base UNIT - V	smart cards and electronic payment systems, infrastructure issues ations and strategies : Business models & revenue models over esse- governance, digital commerce, mobile commerce, strategies d business models.	pes in E Lec inter s for Lec	of PS, ture met, bus ture	electr Electr Hrs: 4 emer iness Hrs: 6	onic onic f ging over
payment systems, fund transfer. UNIT - IV E-business applic trends in e- busin web, internet base UNIT - V E -business infr	smart cards and electronic payment systems, infrastructure issues ations and strategies : Business models & revenue models over esse- governance, digital commerce, mobile commerce, strategies d business models.	pes in E Lec inter s for Lec frast	of PS, 1 ture met, bus ture ructu	electr Electr Hrs: 4 emer iness Hrs: 6 tre, IS	onic onic t ging over 5 SP's,
payment systems, fund transfer. UNIT - IV E-business applic trends in e- busin web, internet base UNIT - V E -business infr managing e-busin	smart cards and electronic payment systems, infrastructure issues ations and strategies : Business models & revenue models over esse- governance, digital commerce, mobile commerce, strategies d business models.	pes in E Lec inter s for Lec frast	of PS, 1 ture met, bus ture ructu	electr Electr Hrs: 4 emer iness Hrs: 6 tre, IS	onic onic t ging over 5 SP's,
payment systems, fund transfer. UNIT - IV E-business applic trends in e- busin web, internet base UNIT - V E -business infr managing e-busin strategies.	smart cards and electronic payment systems, infrastructure issues ations and strategies : Business models & revenue models over esse- governance, digital commerce, mobile commerce, strategies d business models.	pes in E Lec inter s for Lec frast	of PS, 1 ture met, bus ture ructu	electr Electr Hrs: 4 emer iness Hrs: 6 tre, IS	onic onic t ging over 5 SP's,
payment systems, fund transfer. UNIT - IV E-business applic trends in e- busin web, internet base UNIT - V E -business infr managing e-busin strategies. Textbooks:	smart cards and electronic payment systems, infrastructure issues ations and strategies : Business models & revenue models over esse- governance, digital commerce, mobile commerce, strategies d business models. astructure and e- marketing : Hard works system software infrastructure, what is e- marketing, e-marketing	pes in E Lec inter s for Lec frast	of PS, 1 ture met, bus ture ructu	electr Electr Hrs: 4 emer iness Hrs: 6 tre, IS	onic onic t ging over 5 SP's,
payment systems, fund transfer. UNIT - IV E-business applic trends in e- busin web, internet base UNIT - V E -business infr managing e-busin strategies. Textbooks: 1. Dave chat	smart cards and electronic payment systems, infrastructure issues ations and strategies : Business models & revenue models over esse- governance, digital commerce, mobile commerce, strategies d business models. astructure and e- marketing : Hard works system software infrastructure, what is e- marketing, e-marketing ffey :e-business & e-commerce management- Pearson.	pes in E Lec inter s for Lec frast	of PS, 1 ture met, bus ture ructu	electr Electr Hrs: 4 emer iness Hrs: 6 tre, IS	onic onic t ging over 5 SP's,
payment systems, fund transfer. UNIT - IV E-business applic trends in e- busin web, internet base UNIT - V E -business infr managing e-busin strategies. Textbooks: 1. Dave chat 2. E- comme	smart cards and electronic payment systems, infrastructure issues ations and strategies : Business models & revenue models over esse- governance, digital commerce, mobile commerce, strategies d business models. astructure and e- marketing : Hard works system software infrastructure, what is e- marketing, e-marketing ffey :e-business & e-commerce management- Pearson. erce- e-business :Dr.C.S.Rayudu, Himalaya.	pes in E Lec inter s for Lec frast	of PS, 1 ture met, bus ture ructu	electr Electr Hrs: 4 emer iness Hrs: 6 tre, IS	onic onic f ging over 5 SP's,
payment systems, fund transfer. UNIT - IV E-business applic trends in e- busin web, internet base UNIT - V E -business infr managing e-busin strategies. Textbooks: 1. Dave chat 2. E- common Reference Books	smart cards and electronic payment systems, infrastructure issues ations and strategies : Business models & revenue models over esse- governance, digital commerce, mobile commerce, strategies d business models. astructure and e- marketing : Hard works system software infrastructure, what is e- marketing, e-marketing ffey :e-business & e-commerce management- Pearson. erce- e-business :Dr.C.S.Rayudu, Himalaya.	pes in E Lec inter s for Lec frast g pla	of PS, 1 net, bus ture ructu nnin	electr Electr Hrs: 4 emer iness Hrs: 6 tre, IS	onic onic f ging over 5 SP's,
payment systems, fund transfer. UNIT - IV E-business applic trends in e- busin web, internet base UNIT - V E -business infr managing e-busin strategies. Textbooks: 1. Dave chat 2. E- comme Reference Books 1. Whitley, J	smart cards and electronic payment systems, infrastructure issues ations and strategies : Business models & revenue models over esse- governance, digital commerce, mobile commerce, strategies d business models. astructure and e- marketing : Hard works system software infrastructure, what is e- marketing, e-marketing ffey :e-business & e-commerce management- Pearson. erce- e-business :Dr.C.S.Rayudu, Himalaya. : David (2000) ,e-commerce strategy,Technologies and applications.	pes in E inter s for Lec frast g pla	of PS, T net, bus ture ructu nnin	electr Electr Hrs: 4 emer iness Hrs: 6 rre, IS g, tac	onic onic t ging over 5 SP's,
payment systems, fund transfer. UNIT - IV E-business applic trends in e- busin web, internet base UNIT - V E -business infr managing e-busin strategies. Textbooks: 1. Dave char 2. E- comme Reference Books 1. Whitley, J 2. Schneider	smart cards and electronic payment systems, infrastructure issues ations and strategies : Business models & revenue models over esse- governance, digital commerce, mobile commerce, strategies d business models. astructure and e- marketing : Hard works system software infrastructure, what is e- marketing, e-marketing ffey :e-business & e-commerce management- Pearson. erce- e-business :Dr.C.S.Rayudu, Himalaya.	pes in E inter s for Lec frast g pla	of PS, T net, bus ture ructu nnin	electr Electr Hrs: 4 emer iness Hrs: 6 rre, IS g, tac	onic onic t ging over 5 SP's,
payment systems, fund transfer. UNIT - IV E-business applic trends in e- busin web, internet base UNIT - V E -business infr managing e-busin strategies. Textbooks: 1. Dave chat 2. E- comme Reference Books 1. Whitley, I 2. Schneider Learning.	smart cards and electronic payment systems, infrastructure issues ations and strategies : Business models & revenue models over esse- governance, digital commerce, mobile commerce, strategies d business models. astructure and e- marketing : Hard works system software infr ess applications infrastructure, what is e- marketing, e-marketing ffey :e-business & e-commerce management- Pearson. erce- e-business :Dr.C.S.Rayudu, Himalaya. David (2000) ,e-commerce strategy,Technologies and applications. Gary P.and Perry, James T(1 ST edition 2000) Electronic commerce	pes in E Lec inter s for Lec frast g pla	of PS, 1 net, bus ture ructu nnin H.	electr Electr emer iness Hrs: 6 ure, IS g, tac	onic onic ging over 55 SP's, etics,
payment systems, fund transfer. UNIT - IV E-business applic trends in e- busin web, internet base UNIT - V E -business infr managing e-busin strategies. Textbooks: 1. Dave chat 2. E- comme Reference Books 1. Whitley, J 2. Schneider Learning. 3. Bajaj, Ka	smart cards and electronic payment systems, infrastructure issues ations and strategies : Business models & revenue models over esse- governance, digital commerce, mobile commerce, strategies d business models. astructure and e- marketing : Hard works system software infr ess applications infrastructure, what is e- marketing, e-marketing ffey :e-business & e-commerce management- Pearson. erce- e-business :Dr.C.S.Rayudu, Himalaya. David (2000) ,e-commerce strategy,Technologies and applications. Gary P.and Perry, James T(1 ST edition 2000) Electronic commerce mlesh K and Nag, Debjani (1 st edition 1999) ,e- commerce, Th	pes in E Lec inter s for Lec frast g pla	of PS, 1 net, bus ture ructu nnin H.	electr Electr emer iness Hrs: 6 ure, IS g, tac	onic onic ging over 55 SP's, etics,
payment systems, fund transfer. UNIT - IV E-business applic trends in e- busin web, internet base UNIT - V E -business infr managing e-busin strategies. Textbooks: 1. Dave chat 2. E- comme Reference Books 1. Whitley, I 2. Schneider Learning. 3. Bajaj, Ka business,	smart cards and electronic payment systems, infrastructure issues ations and strategies : Business models & revenue models over esse- governance, digital commerce, mobile commerce, strategies d business models. astructure and e- marketing : Hard works system software infr ess applications infrastructure, what is e- marketing, e-marketing ffey :e-business & e-commerce management- Pearson. erce- e-business :Dr.C.S.Rayudu, Himalaya. David (2000) ,e-commerce strategy,Technologies and applications. Gary P.and Perry, James T(1 ST edition 2000) Electronic commerce unlesh K and Nag, Debjani (1 st edition 1999) ,e- commerce, Th TMH Publishing company	pes in E Lec inter s for Lec frast g pla	of PS, 1 net, bus ture ructu nnin H.	electr Electr emer iness Hrs: 6 ure, IS g, tac	onic onic gingg over 5 5 5 7 8 P's, etics,
payment systems, fund transfer. UNIT - IV E-business applic trends in e- busin web, internet base UNIT - V E -business infr managing e-busin strategies. Textbooks: 1. Dave chat 2. E- comme Reference Books 1. Whitley, I 2. Schneider Learning, 3. Bajaj, Ka business, Online Learning	smart cards and electronic payment systems, infrastructure issues ations and strategies : Business models & revenue models over esse- governance, digital commerce, mobile commerce, strategies d business models. astructure and e- marketing : Hard works system software infr ess applications infrastructure, what is e- marketing, e-marketing ffey :e-business & e-commerce management- Pearson. erce- e-business :Dr.C.S.Rayudu, Himalaya. David (2000) ,e-commerce strategy, Technologies and applications. Gary P.and Perry, James T(1 ST edition 2000) Electronic commerce mlesh K and Nag, Debjani (1 st edition 1999) ,e- commerce, Th TMH Publishing company Resources:	pes in E Lec inter s for Lec frast g pla	of PS, 1 net, bus ture ructu nnin H.	electr Electr emer iness Hrs: 6 ure, IS g, tac	onic onic ging over 55 SP's, etics,
payment systems, fund transfer. UNIT - IV E-business applic trends in e- busin web, internet base UNIT - V E -business infr managing e-busin strategies. Textbooks: 1. Dave chat 2. E- comme Reference Books 1. Whitley, I 2. Schneider Learning. 3. Bajaj, Ka business, Online Learning	smart cards and electronic payment systems, infrastructure issues ations and strategies : Business models & revenue models over esse- governance, digital commerce, mobile commerce, strategies d business models. astructure and e- marketing : Hard works system software infr ess applications infrastructure, what is e- marketing, e-marketing ffey :e-business & e-commerce management- Pearson. erce- e-business :Dr.C.S.Rayudu, Himalaya. David (2000) ,e-commerce strategy,Technologies and applications. Gary P.and Perry, James T(1 ST edition 2000) Electronic commerce unlesh K and Nag, Debjani (1 st edition 1999) ,e- commerce, Th TMH Publishing company	pes in E Lec inter s for Lec frast g pla	of PS, 1 net, bus ture ructu nnin H.	electr Electr emer iness Hrs: 6 ure, IS g, tac	onic onic gingg over 5 5 5 7 8 P's, etics,



Course Code 21E00207c	General Elective – I INDUSTRY 4.0 & INNOVATION	L T P C 2 0 0 2
	Semester	II
Course Objectiv	es:	
 To provi 	de an overview of industry 4.0 and technology based innovations.	
•	the theory and concepts with Industrial application of computers	
	luce the basic concepts of Industry 4.0, Artificial Intelligence,	Big Data and
	of Things.	
 To Discu 	ss and demonstrate the applications and tools of Industry 4.0.	
 To Impa 	rt knowledge on innovation types, stages of innovation process, an	d competitive
advantag		
	es (CO): Student will be able to	
 Underst 	and the basic concepts of Industry 4.0 and new technologies in	n decision
making		
Outline	the features of Artificial Intelligence and application domains	
	ize the Big data domain stack and Internet of Things	
	the applications and Tools of Industry 4.0	
•	id think innovative ideas based on technology	
	he knowledge in various industries based on technology to tal	ke effective and
	managerial decision.	
UNIT - I		Lecture Hrs:6
	ed – Reason for Adopting Industry 4.0 - Definition – Goals a	
Principles -	a – Reason for Adopting industry 4.0 - Demittion – Goals a	ind Design
Technologies of	Industry 4.0 – Big Data – Artificial Intelligence (AI) – Industrial – Cloud – Augmented Reality – Mixed Reality.	Internet of Things
UNIT - II		Lecture Hrs: 6
Artificial Intellig	ence: Artificial Intelligence: Artificial Intelligence (AI) – What &	& Why? - History
	ns of AI - The AI - Environment - Societal Influences of AI - App	
	ciated Technologies of AI - Future Prospects of AI - Challenges of	
UNIT - III		Lecture Hrs: 6
Big Data and IO	Γ: Data : Terminologies - Big Data Definitions - Essential of Big	Data in Industry
	erits and Advantages - Big Data Components : Big Data Character	
Processing Fram	eworks - Big Data Applications - Big Data Tools - Big Data H	Roles - Learning
Platforms; Intern	et of Things (IoT) : Introduction to IoT - Architecture of IoT - 7	Fechnologies for
IoT - Security in	IoT.	-
UNIT - IV		Lecture Hrs: 6
Applications of	IoT - Manufacturing - Healthcare - Education - Aerospace	and Defence -
Agriculture – Tra	insportation and Logistics - Impact of Industry 4.0 on Society: Imp	act on Business,
Government, Peo	ple. Tools for Artificial Intelligence, Big Data and Data Analytics,	
	Augmented Reality, IoT, Robotics.	
UNIT - V		Lecture Hrs: 4
	aning - Stages of Innovation Life cycle – Types of Innovations - 1	Innovation as a
	process – Innovation and competitive advantage.	
Textbooks:		
Edition.	Innovation -,By Joe Tidd, John Bessant & et.al., Wiley India Publishers	
2. Introducti Prof.Sudi	on to Industry 4.0 and Industrial Internet of pMisra, IIT Kharagpur.	Things by



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

Reference Books:

1. Alasdair Gilchrist. Industry 4.0: The Industrial Internet of Things, A press Publications.

Online Learning Resources:

http://assets.press.princeton.edu/chapters/s9221.pdf

https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Joe-

Tidd/publication/285052130_Managing_Innovation/links/5662e4a508ae418a786b8dd8/Managing_Innovation.pdf



Course Code	Skill Oriented Course	L	Т	Р	С
21E00208	DATA ANALYTICS LAB	0	1	2	2
	Semester]	II	
 Course Objectives: To explain the procedure in creation of company, ledger accounts and to explore, present financial statements of an business organization To give knowledge on using of various financial tools to take long term investment decision To demonstrate the process of storing, retrieving the data relating to employees, dealers, customers and consumers in an effective and efficient way To impart the knowledge on Systems and MIS and process of designing the MIS in an organization. Course Outcomes (CO): Student will be able to Demonstrate the creation of company, ledger accounts, explore and export financial statements Exhibit the calculation of cost of capital and discounting factor techniques in long term investment decision. Store and retrieve the data relating to dealers, customers and consumers based on products, geographical criteria. Present the data in the form of pivot tables, graphs and charts in effective and efficient way Construct and present employee salary administration in an organization in an informative manner. Understand information system in the organization, design of MIS and also internet and the tools used in Internet. List of Experiments: Unit - 1 Introduction to Excel. Cells – name range – references – Creating and editing worksheets-Cell Formatting-Creating and using formulas and functions-Use of Macros –Sorting and querying data-Working with graphs and charts – usage of Paste special Unit - 2 Basis of Excel: Managing Worksheets and Workbooks Worksheet Vs. Workbook - Creating new worksheets and workbooks - Deleting worksheets and workbooks - Naming and renaming and renaming and					
		explo	ore, p	resent	
		•			
-	lowledge on using of various financial tools to take long term	inve	stme	nt	
	strate the process of storing, retrieving the data relating to emp	lovo	n da	alara	
		loye	.s, uc	alers,	
	•	tha N	AIG :	non	
		uie i	1 6119	li all	
<u> </u>					
		rt fin	ancial		
			uneru	L	
		s in l	ong t	erm	
	· · ·		8 -		
• Store and	etrieve the data relating to dealers, customers and consumers	based	l on p	roduc	ets,
			1		
		and	effici	ent wa	ay
Construct	and present employee salary administration in an organization	in ar	info	rmativ	ve
manner.					
Understan	d information system in the organization, design of MIS and all	so in	ernet	and	the
tools used	in Internet.				
	its:				
Unit – 1					
		and	quer	ying o	lata-
	hs and charts – usage of Paste special				
			~		
		0			•
	ling between worksheets and workbooks - Copy and Move		snee	ts - F	nae,
·	l Ungroup Cells -Hide and Unhide Worksheets -Save and Save	As			
Unit – 3 Advanced Excel	Cell Referencing - Data Validation- Naming a Cell or Ran		f Co	\mathbf{u}_{α} (N)	ama
	formulas (SUM, COUNTA, AVERAGE, MAX, MIN). Text				
U i	STITUTE, FIND, LEN). Date Functions (TODAY, NOV				
	COMONTH, TEXT).	v, D	A1,	MON	111,
Unit -4	Somontil, (LAI).				
	II: Lookup Functions (VLOOKUP, HLOOKUP, MATCH, II	NDF	X)	- Log	ojcal
	D, OR)Data Analysis Functions (SUMIF, SUMIFS, COUN			•	0
	tting, Filtering and Sorting Graphs, Charts and Pivot Tables				
Unit – 5		10110	u	-P1100	
	ne surveys – usage of Google drive – micro soft online survey	s - s	harin	g witl	1 the
	ia/ internet- getting responses from online survey- sorting and				



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

References:

- Ms Office Excel-Frye, PHI publications
- Ms Office Access- Step by step, PHI publications
- SPSS User manual

Online learning resources/Virtual labs:

https://www.coursera.org/specializations/excel

https://www.coursera.org/specializations/everyday-excel

https://www.coursera.org/learn/excel-basics-data-analysis-ibm



Course Code			L	Т	Р	С
21E00301	Strategic Management	-	4	0	0	4
	Semester			I	Π	
Course Objectiv	ves:					
	ribe and discuss the strategic management process.					
	l skills to develop strategic vision, mission objective					
	ain concepts of core competence, strategy for comp					
	e an understanding about strategic analytical tools a					
	ide knowledge on strategy formulation, types of stra					
	te awareness on various strategy evaluation and cor	ntrolling	g approa	aches.		
	tes (CO): Student will be able to					
	rategic management process					
	trategy implementation, analytical and evaluating s					s.
Understa	and on establishing strategic controls at national and	d intern	ational	contex	t	
UNIT - I			Lectur			
	Concepts in Strategic Management, Strategic Mar	0	-			
	strategic vision, Mission, Objectives, Policies -					
0.	ronmental Scanning -Concepts of Core Com	petence	, Craft	ing a	strateg	y for
competitive adva	antage.					
UNIT - II			Lectur			
	vsis and Choice: Tools and techniques- Porter's I					
	OT Analysis and TOWS Matrix,. Market Life Cy	cle Mo	odel - a	and Or	ganiza	tional
	e Experience Curve.					
UNIT - III			Lectur			
Strategy Form	ulation : Formulation of strategy at corporate,	busines	ss and	functi	onal 1	evels.
	natives:- Stability Strategy, Growth Strategy,	Retre	nchmei	nt Str	ategy,	and
Combination Str	ategy, .		x .			
UNIT - IV			Lectur			. 1
	mentation : Types of Strategies : Offensive stra					
	zontal strategy; Tailoring strategy to fit specific					
implementation	eadership, Resource Allocation as a vital part of	strateg	y - Pl	ammg	, syste	Ins for
UNIT - V			Lectur	e Hrs.	12	
	ation and control – Establishing strategic con					oist -
	o evaluate performance - strategic information s					
	c surveillance -strategic audit - Strategy and Corp					
	iternational context.		uluul	iii uiiu	1000000	
Textbooks:						
	ic Management – J.S.Chandan & Nitish sen Gupta,	Vikas				
Reference Book	-					
	ic Management Concepts and Cases ,Fred R.David,	PHI				
-	ic Management, Hill, Ireand, manikutty, Cengage.	,				
-	ots in Strategic Management and Business Policy	Wheel	en & F	Hunger		
	Education.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		iungoi	,	
	ic Management – Text and Cases, V.S.P. Rao, Exco	el.				
Strateg		~-•				



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

- Strategic Management, Ireland, Hoskinsson, Hitt, Cengage.
- Strategic Management Theory and Application, Habergerg, Rieple, oxford .
- Strategic Management, P. SubbaRao, Himalaya.
- Business policy and strategic management, Sukul Lomash, P.K.Mishra, Vikas

Online Learning Resources:

http://rizvihmct.com/wp-content/uploads/2017/02/Semester-VI-strategic-managment.pdf https://sgp1.digitaloceanspaces.com/cakart/5929/study_contents/Chapter_1__Introduction_to_Strateg ic_Management.pdf

https://old.mu.ac.in/wp-content/uploads/2014/04/Introduction-to-Strategic-Management-book.pdf https://www.cimaglobal.com/Documents/ImportedDocuments/cid_tg_strategic_analysis_tools_nov07 .pdf.pdf

https://resources.saylor.org/wwwresources/archived/site/wp-content/uploads/2013/09/Saylor.orgs-Strategy-Formulation.pdf

https://resources.saylor.org/wwwresources/archived/site/wp-content/uploads/2013/04/BUS300-2.3_Strategy-Formulation.pdf

https://static.careers360.mobi/media/uploads/froala_editor/files/Strategy-Implementation-and-Control.pdf



Course Code	Choop Pusings Management	L	Т	Р	С
21E00302	Green Business Management	4	0	0	4
	Semester		III		
Course Objective			-		
*	students an understanding of green business, its advantages				s
Ū.	wareness on organizational structure, environment and corpo	orate envir	ronment	tal	
	lity (CER). e knowledge over the strategies for building eco-business.				
	s (CO): Student will be able to				
	tand concept of green business management.				
	the environmental and sustainability issues for the production	n and CF	R		
	be and identify indicators of sustainability and bio-diversity			ive	
	green techniques and methods.	monum	reispee		
•	co-commerce models for green business projects and comp	anies.			
UNIT - I		Lecture]	Hrs: 8		
	Green Management: The concept of Green Management			ture, s	cope,
	pes; green management in India; Relevance in twenty first c			-	
UNIT - II		Lecture	Hrs: 12		
he concept in o components and ma environmental respo	avironment ; Indian corporate structure and Environment; organization; Environmental and sustainability issues for terials, Life Cycle Analysis of materials, sustainable produce onsibility (CER).	the production and	its role	of high	-tech
UNIT - III		Lecture	Hrs:12		
	Ecological Economics ; Indicators of sustainability; Eco- diversity; Indian perspective; Alternate theories	o- system	service	es and	their
UNIT - IV		Lecture	Hrs:12		
Financial initiative b	eporting and ISO 14001; Climate change business and I by UNEP; Green energy management; Green product management	gement		n finan	cing;
UNIT - V		Lecture	nrs:12		
Green project man	es and Methods; Green tax incentives and rebates (to great agement in action; Business redesign; Eco-commerce mode		ts and o	compai	nies);
Textbooks:			• •		
	anagement and Green Technologies: Exploring the Causal I eijas Nogarida, ZEW Publications.	Relationsh	ip by		
	en Energy Management Book by Leo A. Meyer, LAMA boo	oks			
Reference Books:					
• Green Ma Technolo	arketing and Management: A global Perspective by John F. ogies.	Whaik, Q	base		
	roject Management by Richard Maltzman And David Shide	n, CRC P	ress Boo	oks.	
	nd World by Andrew S. Winston, Yale Press B				
Online Learning	•				
0					



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

https://www.researchgate.net/publication/330089504_Green_Management-Concept_and_Strategies/link/5c2cc525458515a4c70766a1/download

https://steadystate.org/wp-content/uploads/Gowdy_Erickson_EE_Approach.pdf

https://asq.org/quality-resources/iso-

14001#:~:text=ISO%2014001%20is%20the%20international,than%20establishing%20environmental%20p erformance%20requirements.



Course Code	Specialization Elective- I	L	T	P	C
21E00303a	Cost and Management Accounting	4	0	0	4
	Semester		I	I	
<u> </u>					
Course Objecti		.1		1.	1
	ribe the cost concepts, cost behaviors, and cost accounting techniqu	ies that	at are	applı	ed
	facturing and service businesses.				
	vide an understanding on material purchase control methods.				
	ain management accounting concepts and branches of accounting.				
	uss different analytical tools & techniques of financial statements. art analytical and interpretation skills on financial statements.	•			
	nes (CO): Student will be able to				
	erstand concepts, nature and scope of accounting, branches of accou	ntina			
	a different controlling tools on material and labour cost.	mung	•		
	nguish branches of accounting and importance.				
	strate analytical and interpretation skills on financial statements of	any c	omna	nies	
UNIT - I			ure H		
	e of accounting: Cost analysis, concepts and classifications, Cost sl				n of
	ders and Quotations.	licets,	prope	inutio	11 01
UNIT - II		Lect	ure H	'rs• 1'	,
	ase control: Levels, aspects, need and essentials of material control.				
	nt, EOQ, Stores records, ABC analysis, VED analysis.	Dioit	.5 001	101	
UNIT - III		Lect	ure H	rs·12	
	nputation and control, Time keeping-Methods of wage payment-Ti				
	roll procedures-Idle time and overtime-Labor turnover.			- F	-
UNIT - IV		Lect	ure H	rs:12	
	counting: Meaning, scope, importance and limitations – Managen				
	g-management Accounting Vs Financial Accounting.			0	
UNIT - V		Lect	ure H	rs:12	
	terpretation Of Financial Statements: Nature, Objectives, tools- Met				
	nmon size statements and Trend analysis		Com	puiu	
Textbooks:					
	t book of Cost and Management Accounting – Arora M. N, 11/e, V	Gleon.			
		IKas			
Reference Boo					
	accounting : Theory and Practice - Bhabatosh Banerjee, 12/e, PHI.				
	ial Statement Analysis and Reporting - Mohana Rao P, PHI, 2011.				
 Cost N 	Ianagement : A strategic Approach - Vaidya S. C, Suveera Gill Mac	milla	n 201	0.	
• Cost A	.ccounting- Jawaharlal, & Seema Srivastava, 4/e, TMH.				
 Accou 	nting & Costing for Management - Sinha P. K, Excel BOOKS, 201	0.			
• A Text	book of Cost Management- G.V Kesava Rao, D Gopinath, M.G. K	rishna	umurt	hy	
	nita S. Yadav, Paramount Publishing House,			-	
Online Learnin					
	utube.com/watch?v=5oSpcI3e4Dw				
https://youtu.be/	′tstp5293Xqs				
	* *				



Course Code	Specialization Elective- I	L	Т	Р	С
21E00303b	Product And Brand Management	4	0	0	4
	Semester		I	I	
Comme Ohio dia					
Course Objectiv	es: le detailed knowledge of concept of product, product decisions, pr	oduct	mon	ogom	ont
	n concept of branding, branding decision, creating and managing b				ent.
	them to know new brand failures and the reasons to fail in the ma		equi	cy.	
	s brands and branding in different sectors of the economy.				
	s (CO): Student will be able to				
• To gain k	nowledge on conceptual knowledge on product, classification of	produ	icts, s	strate	gies
	and development.				
	e and implement appropriate strategies for existing and new produ	cts.			
	essentials of good brand name, types and brand loyalty.				
	different brand valuation methods and brand revitalization.	1			
	e, design new brand names, and brand building strategies for brand se the factors for new brand failures in the market.	i exte	nsion	•	
•	ne branding in different sectors of the economy.				
UNIT - I	ite oralianty in anterent sectors of the contomy.	Lect	ure H	[rs: 8	
	ns : - Product Concepts – Product Classification – Consumer Go				rial
	tion – Product Line and Product Mix – Product Characteristics –				
	 Types of Product Strategies 	-		•	
UNIT - II		Lect			
0	ement : Product differentiation - Product Strategies - Stages in	the 1	New	Prod	uct
	roduct Positioning Strategies – Packaging Management.				
UNIT - III		Lect			
	ons: Essentials of Good Brand Name – Types of Brands – Advan - Brand Valuation Methods – Brand Revitalization.	ntage	s of t	orand	ing
UNIT - IV		Lect	ure H	[rs:12	
	anaging Brand Equity : Advantages of Brand Equity – Brand Bu	ilding	g Stra	ategie	s –
	– New Brand Failures.			C	
UNIT - V		Lect	ure H	[rs:12	,
Branding in Diff	erent Sectors: Branding in Industrial sector, Retail Sector, Service	e sect	or, B	ankir	ng
Sector and Insura	nce Sector.				0
Textbooks:					
1. Mark	eting Management –Philip Kottler,Kevin Lane Keller ,15th Edition	n, Pea	rson.		
Reference Books	:				
• P1	oduct & Brand Management – Text & Cases, Prof.K.Venugopal R	Rao, F	Iimal	aya	
• P1	oduct Management in India, Ramanuj Majumdar, PHI				
• Pt	oduct Management, C.Nandan,, TMH.				
• C	ompendium of Brand Management, Chunawalla. S.A, Himalaya				
• P1	oduct & Brand Management, Mathur. U.C, Excel				
	and Positioning, Subroto Sengupta, TMH.				
	arketing and Branding, S.Ramesh Kumar, Pearson.				



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

- Brand Management Text & Cases , Harsh V Verma , Excel
- Become the Brand of Choice, Jason Hartman, Jaico.

Online Learning Resources:

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BRlzbDry6Ew&list=PLLy_2iUCG87BRuLgSpHX_-Xr3uNtULKBC



Course Code	Specialization Elective- I	L	Τ	Р	С
21E00303c	Human Resource Development	4	0	0	4
	Semester		Ι	II	
Course Obio ativ					
Course Objectiv	es: le an understanding of the human resources development framewo	orle or	d		
	in management best practices, tools and models to implement an e			חפ	
system.	in management best practices, tools and models to implement and	incen	ve m		
•	t knowledge on career management and issues in career developm	nent.			
	be and discuss organizational culture, labour market changes and		mina	tion	
	to demographic changes.				
Course Outcome	es (CO): Student will be able to				
	nd the concept of HRD, functions and challenges to HR manager.				
	blan for HRD programmes, need to assessment of HRD program	nmes	and	impa	ct of
HRD Pro	•				
	nd career development, process and issues in career development		1.		
	aware of HRD and its diversity in organizational culture and lab				
UNIT – I	Human Decourse Development: Meaning significance and sh			Irs: 8	
	Human Resource Development: Meaning, significance and ob pment, Human Resource Management and Human Resource deve	•			
	Development challenges	lopin		mene	115,
UNIT – II		Lect	ure F	Irs: 1	2
Selecting the trai HRD program	ner - Selecting the Training methods - Preparing training mate	erial S	ched	uling	an
UNIT - III		Lect	ure F	Irs:12	2
Approaches - Con	& Evaluation of HRD programs: Training methods - O mputer based Training, Purpose of HRD Evaluation- Kirkpatrick ection for HRD Evaluation - Assessing the impact of HRD prog	's eva	luatio	on fra	me
UNIT – IV		Lect	ure H	Irs:12	2
0	ment and Development: Introduction to Career management, mevelopment - process of career Development - Issues in career deve		•	•	of
UNIT – V				Irs:12	2
	y: Introduction - Organizational culture - Labor market changes	and d	liscri	ninat	ion
adapting to demo	graphic changes				
Textbooks:				<u> </u>	
	rner ,Randy L DeSimone : Human Resource development (Thoms	son/C	engag	ge)	
•	ad A Noe : Employee Trainee Development (Tata McGraw Hill)				
Reference Books					
	Wilson Human Resource Development (Kogan Page Business Bo	ooks)			
-	P.C : Human Resource Development (Sultan Chand & Sons)				
 Uday Ki 	umar Haldar : Human Resource Development (Oxford)				



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

Online Learning Resources:

https://www.tutorialspoint.com/human-resource-management NPTEL :: Management - NOC:Principles of Human Resource Management



Course Code	Specialization Elective- I	L	Т	Р	С
21E00303d	Mobile Commerce	4	0	0	4
	Semester		Ι	II	
Course Objectives					
	nd describe M-commerce concepts, systems, advanced technol-	ogy d	levice	s in l	M-
Commerce.					
	nowledge on transactional data base accesses, techniques to fac	ilitate	e infoi	matio	on
	nd different mobile based approaches.			~	
	e critical analytical skills with examples and cases of M-comme	erce s	ystem	IS	
	e and discuss some of the applications in M-commerce. mobile banking, strategies for assessment of quality of perception	0 0 0 0	daam	inon	for
mobile con		on an	u sei v	les	101
	(CO): Student will be able to				
	M-Commerce concept, systems and advanced technology device	200			
	eledge on transactional data base accesses, techniques to facilitat				
	tically M-commerce system cases and applications.				
	iguring M-commerce portals, multimedia messaging peer mobil	le fin	ancial	lserv	ices
	use mobile commerce technology with advanced systems in var				1005.
UNIT – I		1	ture H		
	Future Trends in Mobile Commerce, Technology Issues in Mob				
	e Commerce Systems, Mobile Ecommerce on Mobile Phone		chnol	logica	ally
	l devices, like Smart phones, PDAs, Laptops, Tablets and			0	•
consoles etc				U	U
UNIT – II		Lec	ture H	Irs: 1	2
Transactional Dat	abase Accesses for M-Commerce Clients, Techniques to fac	cilitat	e Info	ormat	ion
Exchange in Mob	ile Commerce, Information System and Application Issues in I	Mobi	le Co	mmer	ce,
The emergence of	Location based Mobile Commerce, The need for Mobile based	Appr	oache	es	
UNIT - III		Lec	ture H	Hrs:12	2
Managing the Int	eractions Between Handheld Devices Mobile Applications a	and U	Jsers,	Mol	oile
	ability, a Landscape Analysis,				
		T	· •	T 10	
UNIT – IV	1 ¹ 1 .1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		ture F		
	g, mobile ticketing, mobile computing, mobile payments and r				
	s latest technologies, like wireless and mobile communication	techr	lology	/, aig	itai
	y, mobile access technology and 4G and 5G systems	Las	ture H	Inc. 1	<u> </u>
UNIT – V	nmerce Portals for Business Success, Knowledge Management				
	, Multimedia Messaging Peer Mobile Financial Services, Mobil				
· •	nt, Service for Mobile Commerce Applications, Quality of Perce		0		
Commerce	in, service for wroone commerce Applications, Quality of Ferce	epuo	111 11	1	
Textbooks:					
	s in Mobile Commerce Technologies, EE-Peng Lim, Keng Siau	Ide	Gro	up of	
Publishing	5 in Moone Commerce reenhologies, LE-reng Lini, Keng Sidu	, 100	. 010	up of	
Reference Books:					
	ommerce Applications, Shi, Nansi, Idea Group of Publishing				
	ommerce, Karabi Bandyopadhyay, PHI				
- MODILE CO					



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

Online Learning Resources:

https://www.hostinger.in/tutorials/mobile-commerce https://edurev.in/studytube/Mobile-Commerce https://www.studocu.com/.../mba/mobile-commerce-lecture-notes



Course Code	Specialization Elective- II	L	Т	Р	С
21E00304a	Financial Institutions And Services	4	0	0	4
	Semester]	II	
Course Objective					
	e an overview of financial system and components of financial				
	a classification of institutions, markets and services in the fi				
	knowledge on interrelationship and functioning of each cor	npone	nt of fin	ancial sy	/stem.
	s (CO): Student will be able to				
	d understand financial system in an economy and componer				
Gain know institution	vledge on classification of financial institutions, markets and	a type	services	OI	
	s. re and contrast the pros and cons of each type of services a	voilab	o in tho	financia	1
market.	The and contrast the pros and cons of each type of services a	vanau		1111ancia	1
	uish the various financial markets and institutions and their	r funct	ioning n	hechanis	m
	nowledge on entire banking system and types of banks and				
financial s					
UNIT – I		Lectu	re Hrs:	8	
Introduction: T	ne structure of financial system, Elements of financial	ial sy	stem a	nd ecor	nomic
development, Reg	ulatory and Promotional Institutions - Function and Role of	f RBÍ,	Moneta	ry Polic	y and
techniques of RB					
UNIT – II			re Hrs:		
	d Non-banking Institutions: The public and the priva				
	rmance, Bank capital and Banking Innovations, Commerc				
	financial Institutions - Mutual Funds, Growth of Ind	lian M	lutual f	unds an	id its
	ole of AMFI, Insurance Companies- Role of IRDA.	T .		10	
UNIT - III			re Hrs:		
	curities Markets: Primary and Secondary Markets, Struct money market, Government Securities Market – T-bills				
	ial paper and certificate of deposits. Securities markets:-				
	settlement of securities market, The role and functions of S	-	1Zation	unu stru	cture,
UNIT – IV	sectionient of securities market, The fold and functions of s		re Hrs:	12	
	ces - Lease and hire purchase consumer credit and Factor				tions.
	ation, venture capital financing, Housing Finance.			,	uons,
UNIT – V		Lectu	re Hrs:	12	
	es - Stock broking, credit rating Merchant Banking ,portfo				iting,
Depository service	es, Challenges faced by investment bankers.				-
Textbooks:					
1. Financia	Institutions and Markets, L. M. Bhole, 4/e Tata McGraw H	Hill.			
2. Financia	services, Gorden & Natarajan, Himalaya publishers				
Reference Books					
Financia	Services and markets, Dr.Punithavathy Pandian, Vikas				
 Financia 	Markets and services, Appannaiah, Reddy and Sharma, HI	PH			
• Indian F	nancial System, Ramachandra and others, HPH				
• Investme	nt Institutions and Markets, Jeff Madura, Cengage, 1 st Editi	on.			
 Financia 	services, Thirpati, PHI.				
Financia	Markets & Services, Vasanth desai, Himalaya.				



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

- Financial Institutions and Markets, Gupta Agarwal, Kalyani publishers.
- Management of Financial Services ,C.Rama Gopal ,Vikas.

Online Learning Resources:

https://ebooks.lpude.in/management/mba/term_3/DMGT512_FINANCIAL_INSTITUTIONS_AND_SER VICES.pdf

NPTEL :: Management - NOC:Financial Institutions and Markets https://www.studocu.com/.../fims-lecture-notes-online



21E00304b	Specialization Elective- II	L	T	P	<u>C</u>
	Consumer Behaviour	4	0	0	4
	Semester		I	II	
Course Objecti	700.				
	in concept of consumer behavior and different facets of consumer	huvir	o heł	avio	r
	le to understand the impact of social-economic-demographic, psyc				
	environmental factors on buying behavior	2			
	ate in identifying types of market segments, strategies.				
	ibe consumer decision making process and consumerism concept.				
To provi	de knowledge on consumer disputes redressal agencies and comm	nissio	n and	l	
	er protection Act 1986.				
Course Outcom	es (CO): Student will be able to				
Understa	and consumer behaviour and insights and dimensions of consumer	behav	viour.		
Analyse	and interpret the consumer behaviour and its relationship with di	fferei	nt env	vironi	ner
factors.					
	owledge on communication and consumer behaviour and variou	us m	odels	of b	uye
behavior					
	and and describe consumer decision process pre -purchase and po	ost pu	rchas	e as	wel
	purchase behaviour.	1			
U	se the mechanism of consumer disputes redressal agencies	and	com	missi	lons
UNIT – I	er protection act, 1986.	Last	ure H	L	
UNII - I		Leci	ule r	us. o	
	consumer behavior: Understanding consumers and market se			Julian	
personality, Info	narketing strategy, Psychographic Dimensions-consumer motive rmation processing, Attitude formation and attitude change.			-	on,
			, Per	-	on,
personality, Info UNIT – II Social and Cul		Lect	ure H	Irs: 1	on, 2
personality, Info UNIT – II Social and Cul influences, Socia	<pre>tural Environment : Economic, Demographic, Cross Cultural a</pre>	Lect and so influe	ure H	Irs: 1 cultu	on, 2 ıral
personality, Info UNIT – II Social and Cul influences, Socia UNIT - III Communication	tural Environment : Economic, Demographic, Cross Cultural and Stratification, Reference Groups and family influences, personal and consumer behavior: Process, designing persuasive construction	Lect and so influe Lect	ure H ocio- ence ure H nicat	Irs: 1 cultu Irs:12 ion a	on, 2 ural 2 and
personality, Info UNIT – II Social and Cul influences, Socia UNIT - III Communication diffusion of Inno	 tural Environment : Economic, Demographic, Cross Cultural al Stratification, Reference Groups and family influences, personal and consumer behavior: Process, designing persuasive convations. Models of Buyer behavior- Howard –Sheth Model, EK 	Lect and so influe Lect	ure H ocio- ence ure H nicat	Irs: 1 cultu Irs:12 ion a	on, 2 ural 2 and
personality, Info UNIT – II Social and Cul influences, Socia UNIT - III Communication diffusion of Inno and Wind Model	 tural Environment : Economic, Demographic, Cross Cultural al Stratification, Reference Groups and family influences, personal and consumer behavior: Process, designing persuasive convations. Models of Buyer behavior- Howard –Sheth Model, EK 	Lect and se influe Lect Dmmu B Me	ure H ocio- ence ure H nicat odel,	Irs: 1 cultu Irs:12 ion a Webs	on, 2 11ral 2 2 and ster
personality, Info UNIT – II Social and Cul influences, Socia UNIT - III Communication diffusion of Inn- and Wind Model UNIT – IV	tural Environment : Economic, Demographic, Cross Cultural and Stratification, Reference Groups and family influences, personal and consumer behavior: Process, designing persuasive convations. Models of Buyer behavior- Howard –Sheth Model, EK	Lect and so influe Lect Dmmu B Mo Lect	ure H ocio- ence ure H inicat odel, ure H	Irs: 1 cultu Irs:12 ion a Webs	on, 2 ural 2 and ster
personality, Info UNIT – II Social and Cul influences, Socia UNIT - III Communication diffusion of Inno and Wind Model UNIT – IV Consumer deci	<pre>tural Environment : Economic, Demographic, Cross Cultural a l Stratification, Reference Groups and family influences, personal and consumer behavior: Process, designing persuasive co ovations. Models of Buyer behavior- Howard –Sheth Model, EK sion process : High and Low Involvement, Pre-purchase process</pre>	Lect and so influc Lect Dommu B Mo Lect Ses, P	ure H ocio- ence <u>ure H</u> nicat odel, ure H	Irs: 1 cultu Irs:12 ion a Webs Irs:12 use ,p	on, 2 ural 2 and ster
personality, Info UNIT – II Social and Cul influences, Socia UNIT - III Communication diffusion of Inno and Wind Model UNIT – IV Consumer deci	tural Environment : Economic, Demographic, Cross Cultural and Stratification, Reference Groups and family influences, personal and consumer behavior: Process, designing persuasive convations. Models of Buyer behavior- Howard –Sheth Model, EK	Lect and so influc Lect Dommu B Mo Lect Ses, P	ure H ocio- ence <u>ure H</u> nicat odel, ure H	Irs: 1 cultu Irs:12 ion a Webs Irs:12 use ,p	on, 2 ural 2 and ster
personality, Info UNIT – II Social and Cul influences, Socia UNIT - III Communication diffusion of Inno and Wind Model UNIT – IV Consumer decia purchase process	<pre>rmation processing, Attitude formation and attitude change. tural Environment : Economic, Demographic, Cross Cultural a d Stratification, Reference Groups and family influences, personal a and consumer behavior: Process, designing persuasive co boations. Models of Buyer behavior- Howard –Sheth Model, EK . sion process : High and Low Involvement, Pre-purchase process a, Consumption and Evaluation, Brand Loyalty and Repeat Purchase </pre>	Lect and so influe Lect Dommu B Mo Lect See Bel Lect	ure H ocio- ence ure H inicat odel, ure H urcha navior	Irs: 1 cultu Irs: 12 ion a Webs Irs: 12 use ,p c.	on, 2 11ral 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
personality, Info UNIT – II Social and Cul influences, Socia UNIT - III Communication diffusion of Inn- and Wind Model UNIT – IV Consumer decis purchase process UNIT – V Consumerism:	<pre>tural Environment : Economic, Demographic, Cross Cultural a d Stratification, Reference Groups and family influences, personal and consumer behavior: Process, designing persuasive co ovations. Models of Buyer behavior- Howard –Sheth Model, EK sion process : High and Low Involvement, Pre-purchase process a, Consumption and Evaluation, Brand Loyalty and Repeat Purchase The roots of consumerism, consumer safety, consumer information and consumer information.</pre>	Lect and so influe Lect B Mo Lect ses, P se Bel Lect ion, e	ure H ocio- ence ure H nicat odel, ure H oure H oure H oure H	Irs: 1 cultu Irs: 12 ion a Webs Irs: 12 nse ,p r. Irs: 12 nmer	on, 2 ural 2 and ster 2 oost 2 ural
personality, Info UNIT – II Social and Cul influences, Socia UNIT - III Communication diffusion of Inmand Wind Model UNIT – IV Consumer decia purchase process UNIT – V Consumerism: concerns, consu	<pre>rmation processing, Attitude formation and attitude change. tural Environment : Economic, Demographic, Cross Cultural a l Stratification, Reference Groups and family influences, personal and consumer behavior: Process, designing persuasive co by ations. Models of Buyer behavior- Howard –Sheth Model, EK . sion process : High and Low Involvement, Pre-purchase process c, Consumption and Evaluation, Brand Loyalty and Repeat Purchase the roots of consumerism, consumer safety, consumer information the roots of consumerism, consumer safety, consumer information the roots of consumerism, consumer safety, and market </pre>	Lect and so influce Description B Mo Lect Ses, P Se Bel Lect ion, e ceter	ure H ocio- ence ure H nicat odel, ure H ourcha navior ure H nviro respo	Irs: 1 cultu Irs: 12 ion a Webs Irs: 12 use , p c. Irs: 12 nmer onses	on, 2 ural 2 and ster 2 oost 2 utal to
personality, Info UNIT – II Social and Cul influences, Socia UNIT - III Communication diffusion of Inno and Wind Model UNIT – IV Consumer deci purchase process UNIT – V Consumerism: concerns, consu consumer issue	<pre>tural Environment : Economic, Demographic, Cross Cultural a d Stratification, Reference Groups and family influences, personal and consumer behavior: Process, designing persuasive co ovations. Models of Buyer behavior- Howard –Sheth Model, EK sion process : High and Low Involvement, Pre-purchase process a, Consumption and Evaluation, Brand Loyalty and Repeat Purchase The roots of consumerism, consumer safety, consumer information and consumer information.</pre>	Lect and so influce Description B Mo Lect Ses, P Se Bel Lect ion, e ceter	ure H ocio- ence ure H nicat odel, ure H ourcha navior ure H nviro respo	Irs: 1 cultu Irs: 12 ion a Webs Irs: 12 use , p c. Irs: 12 nmer onses	on, 2 ural 2 and ster 2 oost 2 utal to
personality, Info UNIT – II Social and Cul influences, Socia UNIT - III Communication diffusion of Inno and Wind Model UNIT – IV Consumer decis purchase process UNIT – V Consumer decis concerns, consu consumer issues Commission.	<pre>rmation processing, Attitude formation and attitude change. tural Environment : Economic, Demographic, Cross Cultural a l Stratification, Reference Groups and family influences, personal and consumer behavior: Process, designing persuasive co by ations. Models of Buyer behavior- Howard –Sheth Model, EK . sion process : High and Low Involvement, Pre-purchase process c, Consumption and Evaluation, Brand Loyalty and Repeat Purchase the roots of consumerism, consumer safety, consumer information the roots of consumerism, consumer safety, consumer information the roots of consumerism, consumer safety, and market </pre>	Lect and so influce Description B Mo Lect Ses, P Se Bel Lect ion, e ceter	ure H ocio- ence ure H nicat odel, ure H ourcha navior ure H nviro respo	Irs: 1 cultu Irs: 12 ion a Webs Irs: 12 use , p c. Irs: 12 nmer onses	on, 2 11ral 2 2 2 2 2 11tal 10
personality, Info UNIT – II Social and Cul influences, Socia UNIT - III Communication diffusion of Inna and Wind Model UNIT – IV Consumer decia purchase process UNIT – V Consumerism: concerns, consu consumer issues Commission. Textbooks:	<pre>rmation processing, Attitude formation and attitude change. tural Environment : Economic, Demographic, Cross Cultural a l Stratification, Reference Groups and family influences, personal and consumer behavior: Process, designing persuasive co by ations. Models of Buyer behavior- Howard –Sheth Model, EK . sion process : High and Low Involvement, Pre-purchase process c, Consumption and Evaluation, Brand Loyalty and Repeat Purchase the roots of consumerism, consumer safety, consumer information the roots of consumerism, consumer safety, consumer information the roots of consumerism, consumer safety, and market </pre>	Lect and so influce Description B Mo Lect Ses, P Se Bel Lect ion, e ceter	ure H ocio- ence ure H nicat odel, ure H ourcha navior ure H nviro respo	Irs: 1 cultu Irs: 12 ion a Webs Irs: 12 use , p c. Irs: 12 nmer onses	on, 2 ural 2 and ster 2 oost 2 utal to



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

Reference Books:

- Ramesh Kumar : Consumer Behaviour (pearson Education)
- LeonG.Scistman & Leslie Leaserkarmal :Consumer Behaviour, PHI
- Suja R.Nair : Consumer Behaviour in Indian Perspective, Himalaya
- Subash Mehta : Consumer Behaviour, Tata McGraw Hill
- Rajjev Kumra : Consumer Behaviour, Himalaya

Online Learning Resources:

https://www.studocu.com/.../consumer-behavior-lecture-notes https://freevideolectures.com/course/3497/consumer-behaviour



Course Code	Specialization Elective- II	L	Т	Р	С
21E00304c	Labour Laws and Legislations	4	0	0	4
	Semester		Ι	II	
Course Objective	es:				
 To explai 	n overview of legal framework, evolution, labour legisle	ations and	l its releva	nce to HR	М.
To educat	te on various laws in India focusing on employment, wo	orking cor	nditions, r	emuneratio	ons,
industrial	relations and social security.				
Course Outcome	es (CO): Student will be able to				
Acquire k	knowledge on various labour related legislations.				
Enables to	o capture the significant elements of laws to run an indu	stry.			
	te and draw valid points on labour related issues in an or				
	our issues in the organizations relating to employment, w	ages, rela	ations, soc	ial securit	у.
UNIT – I		Lecture	Hrs: 8		
T 1.6		1			1
	rk: evolution of labour laws in India – labour legi	slations -	- meaning	, importai	ice and
relevance to HRM	M	*	11 10		
UNIT – II		Lecture			
0	ting to employment and working conditions: Industri			nding orde	rs)
	ries Act 1948 - contract labour (Regulation and abolition	n) Act 19	/0		
UNIT - III		Lecture			
0	remuneration: Payment of wages Act, 1936, Minin	num wage	es Act, 19	948 – Payı	ment of
Bonus Act, 1965					
UNIT – IV		Lecture	Hrs:12		
Laws relating to	industrial Relations : Industrial Disputes Act ,1947 -	preventiv	e and sett	lement ma	chinery
- trade unions Ac	t, 1926 – workers participation in management	-			
UNIT – V		Lecture	Hrs·12		
	o social security : Work men's compensation Act, 1923				
	vident fund and miscellaneous provisions Act, 1952 -			s Act - 19)61
Payment of gratu		1,10001111	.,		
Textbooks:					
	al Relations and labour laws - Tripati. P.C- Sultan chanc	l and sons	1		
	ile law – N.D. Kapoor - Sultan chand and sons		,		
Reference Books					
	• al Relations and labour laws - Sri Vastva – vikas publisł	ora			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	leis			
	al Relations and laws in India – Agarwal LL				
	al Relations and labour laws - Sinha & sinha, Oxford IB				
 Legal as 	pects of business – Pillai.RSN& Bhagavathi (2011), Su	ltan chano	d and sons		
Industria	al Law- P.L.Malik, eastern book company				
Online Learning	Resources:				
https://www.insta	mojo.com/SudhirSachdeva/labour-laws				
https://www.bing.	.com/search?q=labour+laws+and+legislations+lecture+	videos&q	s=n&forn	n=QBRE&	∶sp=-
	vs+and+legislations+lecture+videos≻=1-				
	7903542C77744E1AE821FBDE885A330&ghsh=0&gh				
	.com/search?q=labour+laws+and+legislations+lecture+	videos&q	s=n&forn	n=QBRE&	sp=-
1&pq=labour+lav	vs+and+legislations+lecture+videos≻=1-				



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

43&sk=&cvid=F7903542C77744E1AE821FBDE885A330&ghsh=0&ghacc=0#:~:text=https%3A//www.toppr .com/guides/legal%2Daptitude/labour%2Dlaws/labour%2Dlaws



Course Code	Specialization Elective- II	т	Т	Р	C
21E00304d	· · · ·	<u> </u>	0	 О	4 4
21E005040	Supply Chain Management	4	-	U	4
	Semester		III		
Course Objectiv	0.01				
×	uce supply chain concept, fundamentals and role of supply c	hain mana	gement in	the eco	nomy
	n concept of distribution logistics system and supply chain n				nomy.
	to identifying sourcing strategy in supply chain management				
	te on supply chain network, location models, optimization m		luc.		
	t knowledge on planning demand, inventory and supply	oucis			
	be inventory managing approaches, pricing and revenue mar	agement			
	le knowledge on current trends in supply chain management.	•			
	s (CO): Student will be able to				
	and describe basics of supply chain management, drivers of	f supply cl	hain perfor	mance	
	fy souring strategy in selection and negotiation with world v				
 To desig 	n a distribution logistics system and redesign location and o	optimizatio	on models	and its	impact
on uncert	ainty on network design.	-			-
 To schedu 	ale demand, inventory and supply in uncertainty conditions.				
 Determin 	e the risk, pricing and revenue levels in different supply chai	n models.			
	knowledge on current trends in supply chain management.				
UNIT – I		Lecture H			
	ution in Value discovery: Designing a distribution log				
	ics - Distinction between distribution logistics and supply of				
	Fundamentals -Evolution- Role in Economy -Importance		ion Phase	s - Sup	plier-
	stomer chain Enablers/Drivers of Supply Chain Performan				
UNIT – II		Lecture H			
	ng: Outsourcing – Make Vs buy - Identifying core process				
	m -Sourcing strategy - Supplier Selection and Contract Ne	gotiation.	Creating	a world	class
	olier Development - World Wide Sourcing.				
UNIT - III		Lecture H			
	etwork - Distribution Network Design – Role – Factors Infl	•	•		
	ategies - Models for Facility Location and Capacity allocat				
	Chain Network optimization models. Impact of uncertainty	on Netw	ork Desig	n – Ne	twork
	using Decision trees.	T (T)	1. 10		
UNIT – IV		Lecture H			.1
0	nd, Inventory And Supply - Managing supply chain cyc		•	•	
	Analyzing impact of supply chain redesign on the inven				
	rt life – cycle products - multiple item -multiple location in	ventory m	anagemen	t. Pricin	g and
Revenue Manager	meni	L a atuma I	Ima. 10		
UNIT – V	Sumply Chain Internation Duilding northeastin and th	Lecture H		Inform	ations
	- Supply Chain Integration - Building partnership and tr Effective forecasting - Coordinating the supply chain SC				
1	ing, Postpone the point of differentiation.	Restructu	ring - SC	wiapping	g -sc
-	mg, rostpone the point of unrecentiation.				
Textbooks:		74 7411	0000		
-	rawal, Textbook of Logistics and Supply Chain Management				
-	aram & N Rangaraj, Logistics and Supply Chain Managemen	nt - Cases	and Conce	epts. Ma	c
Millan.					



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

Reference Books:

- Supply chain Logistics Management, Bowersox, Closs, Cooper, 2/e,TMH.
- Supply chain management concepts and cases, Rhaul V. Altekar, PHI.
- Principles of Supply Chain Management A balanced approach, Wisner, Leong, Tan, Cengage.
- Exploring Supply Chain theory and practice, Upendra Kachru, excel.
- Supply Chain Management, R.P. Mohanty and S.G. Deshmukh, Jaico.

Online Learning Resources:

https://www.bing.com/search?q=supply+chain+management++lecture+videos&qs=n&form=QBRE&sp=-1&pq=supply+chain+management+lecture+videos&sc=1-

38&sk=&cvid=292D06330E7D445C822F887E8703978D&ghsh=0&ghacc=0#

https://www.tutorialspoint.com/supply_chain_management

https://www.bing.com/search?q=supply+chain+management+swayam&qs=n&form=QBRE&sp=-

1&pq = supply + chain + management + swayam&sc = 1 - baseline + swayamaseline + swayamaseline + swayamaseline + swayamaseline + swayamaseline + swayamaseline + swayawayamaseline + swayawayawayawayawayawayaway

30&sk=&cvid=435E6932DEC4418785D4B27B58FAE6B4&ghsh=0&ghacc=0#:~:text=Management%20%2D %20Swayam%20Prabha-,https%3A//swayamprabha.gov.in/asset/new_team/images/course_files/,c%E2%80%A6%C2%A0%C2%B7%20PDF



Course Code	Specialization Elective- III	L	Т	Р	С
21E00305a	Investment And Portfolio Management	4	0	0	4
	Semester		II	I	
Course Objectiv					
	nt and discuss an overview of stock markets.				
	n concept of investment, process of investment.				
	s framework of fundamental and technical analysis under security	analy	/S1S		
	t knowledge on estimation and measurement of risk and return.				
1	in process of valuation of different securities.	4.0		4 1 0 0	
	be the process of portfolio management process, theories, models	to me	asure	the	
	nce of portfolio. s (CO): Student will be able to				
	ad the overview of stock markets.				
	chowledge on process of investment,				
·	he security under different types before investing in stocks.				
	risk and return value of different securities and portfolio				
	rious portfolio theories, models to manage portfolio and max	imise	the	portf	olio
returns.	nous portiono mechos, models to manage portiono and man		the	porti	0110
UNIT – I		Lect	ure H	rs: 8	
	oduction to stock markets - objectives, Process of Investmen	t, Inv	estm	ent a	nd
speculation.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	- ,			
ÛNIT – II	nalysis & Technical Analysis: Framework of Fundamental a		ure H s- Ec		
ÚNIT – II Fundamental A	nalysis & Technical Analysis: Framework of Fundamental and y analysis-Industry Life cycle - Company analysis, Fundame is - Dow Theory.	nalysi	s- Ec	conor	nic
UNIT – II Fundamental A analysis, Industry Technical Analys UNIT - III	y analysis-Industry Life cycle - Company analysis, Fundame is - Dow Theory.	nalysi ental Lect	s- Ec Analy ure H	conor ysis rs:12	nic Vs
UNIT – II Fundamental A analysis, Industry Technical Analys UNIT - III Measurement of Calculation of exp	y analysis-Industry Life cycle - Company analysis, Fundame	nalysi ental Lect hold	s- Ec Analy ure H ing p	conor ysis rs:12 period	nic Vs
UNIT – II Fundamental A analysis, Industry Technical Analys UNIT - III Measurement of Calculation of exp standard deviation	y analysis-Industry Life cycle - Company analysis, Fundame is - Dow Theory. Risk and Return: Revenue Return and Capital appreciation, pected return, Risk factors, risk classification – systematic risk – u	nalysi ental Lect hold insyst	s- Ec Analy ure H ing p	conor ysis rs:12 erioc ic risl	nic Vs I – k –
UNIT – II Fundamental A analysis, Industry Technical Analys UNIT - III Measurement of Calculation of ex standard deviation UNIT – IV Valuation of Sec	y analysis-Industry Life cycle - Company analysis, Fundame is - Dow Theory. Risk and Return: Revenue Return and Capital appreciation, pected return, Risk factors, risk classification – systematic risk – u	nalysi ental Lect hold unsyst	s- Ec Analy ure H ing p cemati	conor ysis rs:12 erioc ic risl	nic Vs $\frac{1}{1 - k}$
UNIT – II Fundamental A analysis, Industry Technical Analys UNIT - III Measurement of Calculation of ex standard deviation UNIT – IV Valuation of Sec	y analysis-Industry Life cycle - Company analysis, Fundame is - Dow Theory. Risk and Return: Revenue Return and Capital appreciation, pected return, Risk factors, risk classification – systematic risk – u n – variance– Beta . urities: Types of Securities - Approaches of valuation – Bond va	nalysi ental Lect hold unsyst Lect iluatic	s- Ec Analy ure H ing p cemati	conor ysis rs:12 eerioc ic risl rs:12	nic Vs I – k –
UNIT – II Fundamental A analysis, Industry Technical Analys UNIT - III Measurement of Calculation of exy standard deviation UNIT – IV Valuation of Sec – Preference shar UNIT – V Portfolio Manag	y analysis-Industry Life cycle - Company analysis, Fundame is - Dow Theory. Risk and Return: Revenue Return and Capital appreciation, pected return, Risk factors, risk classification – systematic risk – u n – variance– Beta . urities: Types of Securities - Approaches of valuation – Bond va	Lect Lect Lect Lect Lect Lect Lect	s- Ec Analy ure H ing p cemation ure H on	rs:12 rs:12 erioc c risl rs:12	nic Vs I – K –
UNIT – II Fundamental A analysis, Industry Technical Analys UNIT - III Measurement of Calculation of exy standard deviation UNIT – IV Valuation of Sec – Preference shar UNIT – V Portfolio Manag	y analysis-Industry Life cycle - Company analysis, Fundame is - Dow Theory. Risk and Return: Revenue Return and Capital appreciation, pected return, Risk factors, risk classification – systematic risk – u n – variance– Beta . urities: Types of Securities - Approaches of valuation – Bond valuation – Common stock Valuation	Lect Lect Lect Lect Lect Lect Lect	s- Ec Analy ure H ing p cemation ure H on	rs:12 rs:12 erioc c risl rs:12	nic Vs I – K –
UNIT – II Fundamental A analysis, Industry Technical Analys UNIT - III Measurement of Calculation of exp standard deviation UNIT – IV Valuation of Sec – Preference shar UNIT – V Portfolio Manag Markowitz model Textbooks:	y analysis-Industry Life cycle - Company analysis, Fundame is - Dow Theory. Risk and Return: Revenue Return and Capital appreciation, pected return, Risk factors, risk classification – systematic risk – u n – variance– Beta . urities: Types of Securities - Approaches of valuation – Bond va e Valuation – Common stock Valuation ement: Process of Portfolio Management, Modern Portfolio – I – Sharpe single index model, Capital Asset Pricing Models.	Lect Lect Lect Lect Lect Lect Lect	s- Ec Analy ure H ing p cemation ure H on	rs:12 rs:12 erioc c risl rs:12	nic Vs I – K –
UNIT – II Fundamental A analysis, Industry Technical Analys UNIT - III Measurement of Calculation of exy standard deviation UNIT – IV Valuation of Sec – Preference shar UNIT – V Portfolio Manag Markowitz model Textbooks: 1. Investm	y analysis-Industry Life cycle - Company analysis, Fundame is - Dow Theory. Risk and Return: Revenue Return and Capital appreciation, pected return, Risk factors, risk classification – systematic risk – u n – variance– Beta . urities: Types of Securities - Approaches of valuation – Bond va e Valuation – Common stock Valuation rement: Process of Portfolio Management, Modern Portfolio – I – Sharpe single index model, Capital Asset Pricing Models. ent Management, V.K.Balla, S.Chand Company Ltd	nalysi ental Lect hold insyst Lect lluatio Lect Portfo	s- Ec Analy ure H ing p cemation ure H on	rs:12 rs:12 erioc c risl rs:12	nic Vs I – K –
UNIT – II Fundamental A analysis, Industry Technical Analys UNIT - III Measurement of Calculation of exy standard deviation UNIT – IV Valuation of Sec – Preference shar UNIT – V Portfolio Manag Markowitz model Textbooks: 1. Investm	y analysis-Industry Life cycle - Company analysis, Fundame is - Dow Theory. Risk and Return: Revenue Return and Capital appreciation, pected return, Risk factors, risk classification – systematic risk – u n – variance– Beta . urities: Types of Securities - Approaches of valuation – Bond va e Valuation – Common stock Valuation ement: Process of Portfolio Management, Modern Portfolio – I – Sharpe single index model, Capital Asset Pricing Models. ent Management, V.K.Balla, S.Chand Company Ltd Analysis and Portfolio Management ,Punithavathy Pandian, Vika	nalysi ental Lect hold insyst Lect lluatio Lect Portfo	s- Ec Analy ure H ing p cemation ure H on	rs:12 rs:12 erioc c risl rs:12	nic Vs I – K –
UNIT – II Fundamental A analysis, Industry Technical Analys UNIT - III Measurement of Calculation of ex standard deviation UNIT – IV Valuation of Sec – Preference shar UNIT – V Portfolio Manag Markowitz model Textbooks: 1. Investm 2. Security Reference Books	y analysis-Industry Life cycle - Company analysis, Fundame is - Dow Theory. Risk and Return: Revenue Return and Capital appreciation, pected return, Risk factors, risk classification – systematic risk – u n – variance– Beta . urities: Types of Securities - Approaches of valuation – Bond va e Valuation – Common stock Valuation rement: Process of Portfolio Management, Modern Portfolio – 1 – Sharpe single index model, Capital Asset Pricing Models. ent Management, V.K.Balla, S.Chand Company Ltd Analysis and Portfolio Management ,Punithavathy Pandian, Vika :	Lect Lect Lect Lect Lect Lect Lect Portfo	s- Ec Analy ure H ing p cemation ure H on	rs:12 rs:12 erioc c risl rs:12	nic Vs I – K –
UNIT – II Fundamental A analysis, Industry Technical Analysis UNIT - III Measurement of Calculation of exp standard deviation UNIT – IV Valuation of Sec – Preference shart UNIT – V Portfolio Manag Markowitz model Textbooks: 1. Investma 2. Security Reference Books • Investma	y analysis-Industry Life cycle - Company analysis, Fundame is - Dow Theory. Risk and Return: Revenue Return and Capital appreciation, pected return, Risk factors, risk classification – systematic risk – u n – variance– Beta . urities: Types of Securities - Approaches of valuation – Bond va e Valuation – Common stock Valuation ement: Process of Portfolio Management, Modern Portfolio – I – Sharpe single index model, Capital Asset Pricing Models. ent Management, V.K.Balla, S.Chand Company Ltd Analysis and Portfolio Management ,Punithavathy Pandian, Vika : ent Analysis and portfolio management, Chandra, Tata McGraw H y Analysis Portfolio Management, Ranganatham & Madhumathi,	Lect Lect Lect Lect Lect Lect Portfc	s- Ec Analy ure H ing p emati ure H on ure H olio m	rs:12 rs:12 erioc c risl rs:12	nic Vs I – K –
UNIT – II Fundamental A analysis, Industry Technical Analys UNIT - III Measurement of Calculation of exy standard deviation UNIT – IV Valuation of Sec – Preference shar UNIT – V Portfolio Manag Markowitz model Textbooks: 1. Investm 2. Security Reference Books • Investm • Secuerit Education	y analysis-Industry Life cycle - Company analysis, Fundame is - Dow Theory. Risk and Return: Revenue Return and Capital appreciation, pected return, Risk factors, risk classification – systematic risk – u n – variance– Beta . urities: Types of Securities - Approaches of valuation – Bond va e Valuation – Common stock Valuation ement: Process of Portfolio Management, Modern Portfolio – I – Sharpe single index model, Capital Asset Pricing Models. ent Management, V.K.Balla, S.Chand Company Ltd Analysis and Portfolio Management ,Punithavathy Pandian, Vika : ent Analysis and portfolio management, Chandra, Tata McGraw H y Analysis Portfolio Management, Ranganatham & Madhumathi,	Lect Lect Lect Lect Lect Lect Portfc	s- Ec Analy ure H ing p emati ure H on ure H olio m	rs:12 rs:12 erioc c risl rs:12	nic Vs I – K –



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

- Investment analysis portfolio management, Frank Reilly & Brown, Cengage.
- Investment Management, Preethi Singh, Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai..
- Investment, Bodie, McGraw Hill Book Company.
- Investment Management ,Hiriyappa ,New Age Publications

Online Learning Resources:

https://www.bcci.bg/projects/latvia/pdf/8_IAPM_final.pdf

https://backup.pondiuni.edu.in/sites/default/files/investment%26portfolio-260214.pdf

https://sist.sathyabama.ac.in/sist_coursematerial/uploads/SBAA7002.pdf

https://www.youtube.com/c/iit/search?query=securities%20and%20portfolio%20management



Course Code	Specialization Elective- III	L	Τ	Р	C
21E00305b	Rural Marketing	4	0	0	4
	Semester		I	I	
Course Objective					
Course Objectiv	es: n the structure of Rural markets in India & Government role in p	romo	ting L	Qural	
Marketin		10110	ung I	xuru	
	b. uce rural marketing concepts focusing on rural consumer behavior	r.			
	d explain various government agencies for the development of Ag		ural		
	g in India.	5			
	awareness on agricultural credit and crop insurance information t	o rura	ıl mar	ketin	g
groups.					C
	n the role of IT in rural marketing with case studies.				
	s (CO): Student will be able to				
• Understa	nd the structure of Rural markets in India & Government role in pr	romot	ing R	lural	
Marketin	g		-		
	al marketing concepts focusing on rural consumer behavior.				
•	arious government agencies, their roles and responsibilities for the	e dev	elopn	nent o	of
	ral marketing in India.				
	sources of agricultural credit and crop insurance information to r	ural n	narket	ting	
groups.					
	role of IT in rural marketing with case studies.	_			
	Rural marketing: Meaning, scope, definition,& importance, Ru	ural v		Urba	
Introduction to mindsets, Growth	of rural markets, Basic differences between rural, semi urban a Rural Consumer based on economic status, profile of rura	ural v and u	ersus ban 1	Urba narke	ets.
Introduction to mindsets, Growth Classification of consumer behavior	of rural markets, Basic differences between rural, semi urban a Rural Consumer based on economic status, profile of rura	ural v and un il cor	ersus ban 1	Urba narke x, ru	ets. Iral
Introduction to mindsets, Growth Classification of consumer behavio UNIT - II Rural Marketing	a of rural markets, Basic differences between rural, semi urban a Rural Consumer based on economic status, profile of rura or. g strategies: Product strategies ,pricing strategies, distribution strategies	ural v and u and cor Lect	ersus ban 1 Isume ure H	Urba marke er, ru [rs: 12	ets. Iral 2
Introduction to mindsets, Growth Classification of consumer behavio UNIT - II Rural Marketing strategies, Metho	a of rural markets, Basic differences between rural, semi urban a Rural Consumer based on economic status, profile of rura or. g strategies: Product strategies ,pricing strategies, distribution strategies distribution strategies and strategies and strategies are strategies.	ural v and un il cor Lect ategie	ersus ban 1 isume ure H es, pro	Urba marke er, ru [rs: 12 oduct	ets. ral 2 ion
Introduction to mindsets, Growth Classification of consumer behavio UNIT - II Rural Marketing strategies, Metho ,Quotations on sa	a of rural markets, Basic differences between rural, semi urban a Rural Consumer based on economic status, profile of rura or. g strategies: Product strategies ,pricing strategies, distribution strate ds of sale, Hatha system, Private Negotiations mples, Dara Moghum sale Methods ,Open Auction Method. Prev	ural v and un il cor Lect ategie	ersus ban 1 isume ure H es, pro	Urba marke er, ru [rs: 12 oduct	ets. ral 2 ion
Introduction to mindsets, Growth Classification of consumer behavio UNIT - II Rural Marketing strategies, Metho ,Quotations on sa and Arahatias Ru	a of rural markets, Basic differences between rural, semi urban a Rural Consumer based on economic status, profile of rura or. g strategies: Product strategies ,pricing strategies, distribution strategies distribution strategies and strategies and strategies are strategies.	ural v and un il con Lect ategie	ersus ban 1 isume ure H es, pro e of I	Urba marke er, ru (rs: 12 oducti Beopa	ets. ral 2 ion aris
Introduction to mindsets, Growth Classification of consumer behavio UNIT - II Rural Marketing strategies, Metho ,Quotations on sa and Arahatias Ru UNIT - III	a of rural markets, Basic differences between rural, semi urban a Rural Consumer based on economic status, profile of rura or. g strategies: Product strategies ,pricing strategies, distribution stra ds of sale, Hatha system, Private Negotiations mples, Dara Moghum sale Methods ,Open Auction Method. Prev ral Mandi's, APMC's etc	ural v and un il con Lect ategie valenc Lect	ersus ban 1 sume ure H s, pro e of F ure H	Urba marke er, ru [rs: 12 oduct Beopa [rs:12	ets. ral 2 ion tris
Introduction to mindsets, Growth Classification of consumer behavio UNIT - II Rural Marketing strategies, Metho ,Quotations on sa and Arahatias Ru UNIT - III Role of Governm	a of rural markets, Basic differences between rural, semi urban a Rural Consumer based on economic status, profile of rura or. g strategies: Product strategies ,pricing strategies, distribution strates ds of sale, Hatha system, Private Negotiations mples, Dara Moghum sale Methods ,Open Auction Method. Prev ral Mandi's, APMC's etc ment in the development of Agricultural Marketing : Governmeter	ural v and un il con Lect ategie valenc Lect nent in	ersus ban 1 asume ure H es, pro e of I ure H nterve	Urba marke er, ru frs: 12 oduct Beopa frs:12 entior	ets. ral 2 ion uris
Introduction to mindsets, Growth Classification of consumer behavio UNIT - II Rural Marketing strategies, Metho ,Quotations on sa and Arahatias Ru UNIT - III Role of Governm Marketing system	a of rural markets, Basic differences between rural, semi urban a Rural Consumer based on economic status, profile of rura or. g strategies: Product strategies ,pricing strategies, distribution strates ds of sale, Hatha system, Private Negotiations mples, Dara Moghum sale Methods ,Open Auction Method. Prev ral Mandi's, APMC's etc ment in the development of Agricultural Marketing : Government n, Role of agencies like ,Council of State Agricultural M	ural v and un il con <u>Lect</u> ategie valenc <u>Lect</u> nent in vlarke	ersus ban 1 sume <u>ure H</u> es, pro e of F <u>ure H</u> nterve ting	Urba marke er, ru dirs: 12 oducti Beopa <u>dirs:12</u> entior Boar	ets. $\frac{2}{2}$ $\frac{2}{1}$ 2
Introduction to mindsets, Growth Classification of consumer behavio UNIT - II Rural Marketing strategies, Metho ,Quotations on sa and Arahatias Ru UNIT - III Role of Governm Marketing system (COSAMB),State	a of rural markets, Basic differences between rural, semi urban a Rural Consumer based on economic status, profile of rura or. gstrategies: Product strategies ,pricing strategies, distribution stra ds of sale, Hatha system, Private Negotiations mples, Dara Moghum sale Methods ,Open Auction Method. Prev ral Mandi's, APMC's etc ment in the development of Agricultural Marketing : Government, Role of agencies like ,Council of State Agricultural Marketing , trading, Cooperative Marketing ,Types of Cooperative marketing	ural v and un il cor Lect ategie valenc Lect nent in Marke arketi	ersus ban r sume ure H s, pro e of F ure H nterve ting ng s	Urba marke er, ru (rs: 12 oduct: Beopa (rs:12 ention Boar ocieti	ets. ral 2 ral 2 ral and the set of t
Introduction to mindsets, Growth Classification of consumer behavio UNIT - II Rural Marketing strategies, Metho ,Quotations on sa and Arahatias Ru UNIT - III Role of Governm Marketing system (COSAMB),State Cooperative Proc	a of rural markets, Basic differences between rural, semi urban a Rural Consumer based on economic status, profile of rura or. g strategies: Product strategies ,pricing strategies, distribution strates ds of sale, Hatha system, Private Negotiations mples, Dara Moghum sale Methods ,Open Auction Method. Prev ral Mandi's, APMC's etc ment in the development of Agricultural Marketing : Government n, Role of agencies like ,Council of State Agricultural Marketing trading, Cooperative Marketing ,Types of Cooperative marketing federation (I	ural v and un il cor Lect ategie valenc Lect nent in Marke arketi NAFF	ersus ban 1 sume ure H s, pro e of H ure H nterve ting se ED), N	Urba marke er, ru [rs: 12 oducti Beopa [rs:12 entior Boar ocieti Natio	ets. ral 2 $\overline{2}$ $\overline{2}$ $\overline{1}$
Introduction to mindsets, Growth Classification of consumer behavio UNIT - II Rural Marketing strategies, Metho ,Quotations on sa and Arahatias Ru UNIT - III Role of Governm Marketing system (COSAMB),State Cooperative Proc Cooperative Dev	a of rural markets, Basic differences between rural, semi urban a Rural Consumer based on economic status, profile of rura or. g strategies: Product strategies ,pricing strategies, distribution strates ds of sale, Hatha system, Private Negotiations mples, Dara Moghum sale Methods ,Open Auction Method. Prev ral Mandi's, APMC's etc nent in the development of Agricultural Marketing : Government m, Role of agencies like ,Council of State Agricultural Marketing , trading, Cooperative Marketing ,Types of Cooperative marketing federation (In relopment Corporation (NCDC), Public Distribution System	ural v and un il con Lect ategie valenc Lect nent in Marke arketi NAFF ns (F	ersus ban 1 sume ure H es, pro e of F ure H nterve ting ng se ED), 1 PDS	Urba marke er, ru Irs: 12 oduct Beopa Irs:12 entior Boar ocieti Natio), Fo	ets. ral 2 ion uris con con con con con con con con
Introduction to mindsets, Growth Classification of consumer behavio UNIT - II Rural Marketing strategies, Metho ,Quotations on sa and Arahatias Ru UNIT - III Role of Governm Marketing system (COSAMB),State Cooperative Proc Cooperative Dev Corporation of In	a of rural markets, Basic differences between rural, semi urban a Rural Consumer based on economic status, profile of rura or. g strategies: Product strategies ,pricing strategies, distribution strates ds of sale, Hatha system, Private Negotiations mples, Dara Moghum sale Methods ,Open Auction Method. Prev ral Mandi's, APMC's etc nent in the development of Agricultural Marketing : Governmenn, Role of agencies like ,Council of State Agricultural Marketing , trading, Cooperative Marketing ,Types of Cooperative markets essing ,National Agricultural Cooperative marketing federation (In relopment Corporation (NCDC), Public Distribution System dia, Directors of Marketing and Inspection (DMI), National instit	ural v and un il con Lect ategie valenc Lect nent in Marke arketi NAFF ns (F	ersus ban 1 sume ure H es, pro e of F ure H nterve ting ng se ED), 1 PDS	Urba marke er, ru Irs: 12 oduct Beopa Irs:12 entior Boar ocieti Natio), Fo	ets. ural 2 ion uris con con uris con u uris con u u u u u u u u u u u u u
Introduction to mindsets, Growth Classification of consumer behavio UNIT - II Rural Marketing strategies, Metho ,Quotations on sa and Arahatias Ru UNIT - III Role of Governm Marketing system (COSAMB),State Cooperative Proc Cooperative Dev Corporation of In Marketing (NIAM	a of rural markets, Basic differences between rural, semi urban a Rural Consumer based on economic status, profile of rura or. g strategies: Product strategies ,pricing strategies, distribution strates ds of sale, Hatha system, Private Negotiations mples, Dara Moghum sale Methods ,Open Auction Method. Prev ral Mandi's, APMC's etc nent in the development of Agricultural Marketing : Government m, Role of agencies like ,Council of State Agricultural Marketing , trading, Cooperative Marketing ,Types of Cooperative marketing federation (In relopment Corporation (NCDC), Public Distribution System	ural v and un al corr Lect ategie valenc Lect Marke arketi NAFF ns (P cute of	ersus ban 1 sume ure H es, pro e of F ure H nterve ting ng so ED), N PDS	Urba marke er, ru Irs: 12 oducti Beopa Irs:12 mtior Boar ocieti Natio), Fe icultu	ets. ral 2 ion uris cds, es, nal pod ral
Introduction to mindsets, Growth Classification of consumer behavio UNIT - II Rural Marketing strategies, Metho ,Quotations on sa and Arahatias Ru UNIT - III Role of Governm Marketing system (COSAMB),State Cooperative Proc Cooperative Dev Corporation of In Marketing (NIAM UNIT - IV	a of rural markets, Basic differences between rural, semi urban a Rural Consumer based on economic status, profile of rura or. g strategies: Product strategies ,pricing strategies, distribution strates ds of sale, Hatha system, Private Negotiations mples, Dara Moghum sale Methods ,Open Auction Method. Prev ral Mandi's, APMC's etc nent in the development of Agricultural Marketing : Government m, Role of agencies like ,Council of State Agricultural M e trading, Cooperative Marketing ,Types of Cooperative maters essing ,National Agricultural Cooperative marketing federation (Interpretent of Marketing and Inspection (DMI), National instite 1), Self help Groups (SHG's)	ural v and un il con Lect ategie valenc Lect Marke arketi NAFE ns (P cute of Lect	ersus ban 1 isume ure H is, pro e of F ure H nterve ting ng so ED), 1 PDS f Agri	Urba marke er, ru Irs: 12 oduct Beopa Irs:12 entior Boar ocieti Natio), Fo icultu	ets. ural 2 ion uris cds, es, nal ood ural
Introduction to mindsets, Growth Classification of consumer behavio UNIT - II Rural Marketing strategies, Metho ,Quotations on sa and Arahatias Ru UNIT - III Role of Governm Marketing system (COSAMB),State Cooperative Proc Cooperative Proc Cooperative Dev Corporation of In Marketing (NIAM UNIT - IV Agricultural Cree	a of rural markets, Basic differences between rural, semi urban a Rural Consumer based on economic status, profile of rura or. g strategies: Product strategies ,pricing strategies, distribution strates ds of sale, Hatha system, Private Negotiations mples, Dara Moghum sale Methods ,Open Auction Method. Prev ral Mandi's, APMC's etc nent in the development of Agricultural Marketing : Governmenn, Role of agencies like ,Council of State Agricultural Marketing , trading, Cooperative Marketing ,Types of Cooperative markets essing ,National Agricultural Cooperative marketing federation (In relopment Corporation (NCDC), Public Distribution System dia, Directors of Marketing and Inspection (DMI), National instit	ural v and un il con Lect ategie valenc Lect Marke arketi NAFE ns (P cute of Lect	ersus ban 1 isume ure H is, pro e of F ure H nterve ting ng so ED), 1 PDS f Agri	Urba marke er, ru Irs: 12 oduct Beopa Irs:12 entior Boar ocieti Natio), Fo icultu	ets. ral 2 ion uris con con con con con con con con
Introduction to mindsets, Growth Classification of consumer behavio UNIT - II Rural Marketing strategies, Metho ,Quotations on sa and Arahatias Ru UNIT - III Role of Governm Marketing system (COSAMB),State Cooperative Proc Cooperative Proc Cooperative Dev Corporation of In Marketing (NIAM UNIT - IV Agricultural Cred	a of rural markets, Basic differences between rural, semi urban a Rural Consumer based on economic status, profile of rura or. g strategies: Product strategies ,pricing strategies, distribution strates ds of sale, Hatha system, Private Negotiations mples, Dara Moghum sale Methods ,Open Auction Method. Prev ral Mandi's, APMC's etc nent in the development of Agricultural Marketing : Government m, Role of agencies like ,Council of State Agricultural Marketing , Cooperative Marketing ,Types of Cooperative market essing ,National Agricultural Cooperative marketing federation (Interpretent Corporation (NCDC), Public Distribution System dia, Directors of Marketing and Inspection (DMI), National instit (1), Self help Groups (SHG's) edit and Crop Insurance: Agricultural Credit Policy, Institution	ural v and un al corr Lect ategie valenc Lect Marke arketi NAFF ns (P sute of Lect hal Ag	ersus ban 1 isume ure H is, pro e of F ure H nterve ting ng so ED), 1 PDS f Agri	Urba marka er, ru Irs: 12 oducti Beopa Irs:12 entior Boar ocieti Natio), Fo icultu Irs:12 ents	ets. rral 2 ion aris c in ds, es, nal ood ral for
Introduction to mindsets, Growth Classification of consumer behavio UNIT - II Rural Marketing strategies, Metho ,Quotations on sa and Arahatias Ru UNIT - III Role of Governm Marketing system (COSAMB),State Cooperative Proc Cooperative Proc Cooperative Dev Corporation of In Marketing (NIAM UNIT - IV Agricultural Cred UNIT - V	a of rural markets, Basic differences between rural, semi urban a Rural Consumer based on economic status, profile of rura or. g strategies: Product strategies ,pricing strategies, distribution strates ds of sale, Hatha system, Private Negotiations mples, Dara Moghum sale Methods ,Open Auction Method. Prev ral Mandi's, APMC's etc nent in the development of Agricultural Marketing : Government m, Role of agencies like ,Council of State Agricultural Marketing , Cooperative Marketing ,Types of Cooperative market essing ,National Agricultural Cooperative marketing federation (Interpretent Corporation (NCDC), Public Distribution System dia, Directors of Marketing and Inspection (DMI), National instit (1), Self help Groups (SHG's) edit and Crop Insurance: Agricultural Credit Policy, Institution	ural v and un il con Lect ategie valenc Lect nent in Marke arketi NAFF ns (F tute of Lect nal Ag	ersus ban 1 sume ure H s, pro e of F ure H nterve ting ng se ED), N PDS f Agri ure H greem ure H	Urba marke er, ru Irs: 12 oduct Beopa Irs:12 ention Natio), Fo icultu Irs:12 ents	ets. ral 2 ion uris cds, es, nal odd ral for



Textbooks:
Reference Books:
 Rural Marketing : Environment, Problems and strategies –T.P. Gopalaswamy, Vikas
Publishing house.
 Rural Marketing in India – K.S.Habeb Rahman ,Himalaya Publishers.
 Rural Marketing in India – R.V.Bedi, Himalaya Publishers
 Rural Marketing- Focus on agricultural inputs, Sukhpal singh, Vikas Publishing house.
Integrated rural development – R.C.Arora, S.Chand & company
Online Learning Resources:
https://www.bing.com/search?q=rural+marketing+lectures&qs=n&form=QBRE&sp=-
1&ghc=1&pq=rural+marketing+lectures≻=7-
24&sk=&cvid=7C1410AA2B1944E796CACED8ADC7A7D9&ghsh=0&ghacc=0#
https://www.tutorialspoint.com/rural_marketing
https://www.geektonight.com/rural-marketing



Course Code	Specialization Elective- III	L	Т	P	C
21E00305c	Performance Management	4	0	0	4
	Semester		I	Π	
Course Objective					
	ce performance management concept and distinguish perfo	ormance	manager	nent and	Huma
	hanagement				
	the concept of mentoring, process, types and pitfalls	. 1		•	
•	coaching and counseling for performance improvement an	id steps	involved	in couns	senng
process.	the uses of appraisal system and methods of appraisal				
	knowledge on Learning Organization, approaches, sources	and rou	varde and	lcompa	neation
manageme		and lev	aius, ain	i compe	Isation
	(CO): Student will be able to				
	d performance management concept and distinguish perfor	rmance	managen	ent and	Humai
	anagement	manee	managen		Tuma
	concept of mentoring, process, types and pitfalls.				
	aching and counseling for performance improvement and s	steps inv	olved in	counseli	ng
process.		ereps m	01100	•••••••••	8
	l apply different appraisal systems in an organization.				
•	ward and compensation policy				
• determine		ensation	policy.		
UNIT - I Introduction to	factors influencing fringe benefits in the reward and compo- Performance management : Concept -Performance	Lecture manage	e Hrs: 8 ement vs		rmance
UNIT - I Introduction to appraisalPerform	factors influencing fringe benefits in the reward and compo-	Lecture manage oses- Sig	e Hrs: 8 ement vs gnificanc		rmance
UNIT - I Introduction to appraisalPerform UNIT - II	factors influencing fringe benefits in the reward and compo Performance management : Concept -Performance ance management vs. Human resource management- Purp	Lecture manage oses- Sig Lecture	e Hrs: 8 ement vs gnificanc e Hrs: 12	e.	
UNIT - I Introduction to appraisalPerform UNIT - II Mentoring and M Mentoring proces	factors influencing fringe benefits in the reward and compo- Performance management : Concept -Performance	Lecture manage oses- Sig Lecture ng - Ch	e Hrs: 8 ement vs gnificanc e Hrs: 12 aaracteris	e. tics of r	nentor-
UNIT - I Introduction to appraisalPerform UNIT - II Mentoring and M Mentoring process performance.	factors influencing fringe benefits in the reward and compo Performance management : Concept -Performance ance management vs. Human resource management- Purp Ionitoring: Concept of mentoring - Benefits of mentori	Lecture manage oses- Sig Lecture ng - Ch ntoring	e Hrs: 8 ement vs gnificanc e Hrs: 12 aaracteris	e. tics of r	nentor-
UNIT - I Introduction to appraisalPerform UNIT - II Mentoring and M Mentoring proces performance. UNIT - III Coaching and cou	factors influencing fringe benefits in the reward and compo Performance management : Concept -Performance ance management vs. Human resource management- Purp Ionitoring: Concept of mentoring - Benefits of mentori	Lecture manage oses- Sig Lecture ng - Ch ntoring Lecture	e Hrs: 8 ement vs gnificanc e Hrs: 12 haracteris – Pitfa e Hrs:12	e. tics of r lls Mon	nentor: nitoring
UNIT - I Introduction to appraisalPerform UNIT - II Mentoring process performance. UNIT - III Coaching and cou Counseling -Funct	factors influencing fringe benefits in the reward and composite Performance management : Concept -Performance ance management vs. Human resource management- Purp fonitoring: Concept of mentoring - Benefits of mentori s-Group mentoring -Benefits -Types of Group Men useling : Coaching for performance improvement Conc	Lecture manage oses- Sig Lecture ng - Ch ntoring Lecture ept - Tij	e Hrs: 8 ement vs gnificanc e Hrs: 12 haracteris – Pitfa e Hrs:12	e. tics of r lls Mon	nentor- nitoring
UNIT - I Introduction to appraisalPerform UNIT - II Mentoring and M Mentoring proces performance. UNIT - III Coaching and cou Counseling -Funct UNIT - IV Annual Stock ta	factors influencing fringe benefits in the reward and compo- Performance management : Concept -Performance ance management vs. Human resource management- Purp- Monitoring: Concept of mentoring - Benefits of mentori s-Group mentoring -Benefits -Types of Group Men- mseling : Coaching for performance improvement Conc ions of counseling- Steps in counseling process king: Stock taking of performance -Uses –Appraisal	Lecture manage oses- Sig Lecture ng - Ch ntoring Lecture ept - Tip Lecture system	e Hrs: 8 ement vs gnificanc e Hrs: 12 haracteris – Pitfa e Hrs:12 os for eff e Hrs:12 design	e . tics of r lls Mon ective co : Proce	nentor- nitoring paching
UNIT - I Introduction to appraisalPerform UNIT - II Mentoring and M Mentoring process performance. UNIT - III Coaching and cou Counseling -Funct UNIT - IV Annual Stock ta approaches - Appr	factors influencing fringe benefits in the reward and composed Performance management : Concept -Performance ance management vs. Human resource management- Purp Ionitoring: Concept of mentoring - Benefits of mentori s-Group mentoring -Benefits -Types of Group Mentori s-Group mentoring for performance improvement Conc ions of counseling- Steps in counseling process king: Stock taking of performance -Uses –Appraisal aisal methods - MBO and Assessment centre -360 degree	Lecture manage oses- Sig Lecture ng - Ch ntoring Lecture ept - Tip Lecture system	e Hrs: 8 ement vs gnificanc e Hrs: 12 haracteris – Pitfa e Hrs:12 os for eff e Hrs:12 design	e . tics of r lls Mon ective co : Proce	nentor- nitoring paching
UNIT - I Introduction to appraisalPerform UNIT - II Mentoring and M Mentoring process performance. UNIT - III Coaching and cou Counseling -Funct UNIT - IV Annual Stock ta approaches - Appr Stock taking of pot	factors influencing fringe benefits in the reward and compo- Performance management : Concept -Performance ance management vs. Human resource management- Purp- Monitoring: Concept of mentoring - Benefits of mentori s-Group mentoring -Benefits -Types of Group Men- mseling : Coaching for performance improvement Conc ions of counseling- Steps in counseling process king: Stock taking of performance -Uses –Appraisal	Lecture manage oses- Sig Lecture ng - Ch ntoring Lecture ept - Tip Lecture system appraisa	e Hrs: 8 ement vs gnificanc e Hrs: 12 aaracteris – Pitfa e Hrs:12 os for eff design al - Balan	e . tics of r lls Mon ective co : Proce	nentor- nitoring paching
UNIT - I Introduction to appraisalPerform UNIT - II Mentoring process performance. UNIT - III Coaching and cou Counseling -Funct UNIT - IV Annual Stock ta approaches - Appr Stock taking of pot UNIT - V	factors influencing fringe benefits in the reward and compo- Performance management : Concept -Performance ance management vs. Human resource management- Purp- Ionitoring: Concept of mentoring - Benefits of mentori s-Group mentoring -Benefits -Types of Group Men- mseling : Coaching for performance improvement Conc ions of counseling- Steps in counseling process king: Stock taking of performance -Uses –Appraisal aisal methods - MBO and Assessment centre -360 degree tential- Appraisal for reward - Appraisal for recognition	Lecture manage oses- Sig Lecture ng - Ch ntoring Lecture ept - Tip Lecture system appraisa	e Hrs: 8 ement vs gnificanc e Hrs: 12 aracteris – Pitfa e Hrs:12 design al - Balan e Hrs:12	e . tics of r lls Mon ective co : Proce iced scor	nentor- iitoring paching ss and re card.
UNIT - I Introduction to appraisalPerform UNIT - II Mentoring and M Mentoring proces performance. UNIT - III Coaching and cou Counseling -Funct UNIT - IV Annual Stock ta approaches - Appr Stock taking of por UNIT - V Learning organiz	factors influencing fringe benefits in the reward and composite Performance management : Concept -Performance ance management vs. Human resource management- Purp fonitoring: Concept of mentoring - Benefits of mentori s-Group mentoring -Benefits -Types of Group Men mseling : Coaching for performance improvement Conc ions of counseling- Steps in counseling process king: Stock taking of performance -Uses –Appraisal aisal methods - MBO and Assessment centre -360 degree tential- Appraisal for reward - Appraisal for recognition tration : Concept of learning organization- Learning a	Lecture manage oses- Sig Lecture ng - Ch ntoring Lecture ept - Tij Lecture system appraisa Lecture	e Hrs: 8 ement vs gnificanc e Hrs: 12 haracteris – Pitfa e Hrs:12 os for eff e Hrs:12 design al - Balar e Hrs:12 es- Lear	e . tics of r lls Mon ective co : Proce ced scor ning sou	nentor- itoring baching ss and re card.
UNIT - I Introduction to appraisalPerform UNIT - II Mentoring and M Mentoring process performance. UNIT - III Coaching and cou Counseling -Funct UNIT - IV Annual Stock ta approaches - Appr Stock taking of pot UNIT - V Learning organiz Importance of lear	factors influencing fringe benefits in the reward and composed Performance management : Concept -Performance ance management vs. Human resource management- Purper Inseling: Concept of mentoring - Benefits of mentoris s-Group mentoring -Benefits -Types of Group Mentorial inseling: Coaching for performance improvement Conce ions of counseling- Steps in counseling process king: Stock taking of performance -Uses –Appraisal aisal methods - MBO and Assessment centre -360 degree tential- Appraisal for reward - Appraisal for recognition reation : Concept of learning organization- Learning a ning Characteristics of learning organization- Reward and	Lecture manage oses- Sig Lecture ng - Ch ntoring Lecture ept - Tij Lecture system appraisa Lecture pproach nd comp	e Hrs: 8 gnificanc e Hrs: 12 aracteris – Pitfa e Hrs:12 os for eff e Hrs:12 design al - Balan e Hrs:12 es- Lear pensation	e . tics of r lls Mon ective co : Proce ced scor ning sou Manage	nentor- itoring paching ss and re card urces - ement -
UNIT - I Introduction to appraisalPerform UNIT - II Mentoring and M Mentoring process performance. UNIT - III Coaching and cou Counseling -Funct UNIT - IV Annual Stock ta approaches - Appr Stock taking of por UNIT - V Learning organiz Importance of lear Concept and type	factors influencing fringe benefits in the reward and composition Performance management : Concept -Performance ance management vs. Human resource management- Purp Image: Concept of mentoring - Benefits of mentories Group mentoring -Benefits -Types of Group Mentories Image: Coaching for performance improvement Concept of counseling - Steps in counseling process Image: Stock taking of performance -Uses -Appraisal aisal methods - MBO and Assessment centre -360 degree tential- Appraisal for reward - Appraisal for recognition Image: Concept of learning organization- Learning a ning Characteristics of learning organization- Reward arts of compensation- Objectives - Competitive compensition	Lecture manage oses- Sig Lecture ng - Ch ntoring Lecture ept - Tij Lecture system appraisa Lecture pproach nd comp	e Hrs: 8 gnificanc e Hrs: 12 aracteris – Pitfa e Hrs:12 os for eff e Hrs:12 design al - Balan e Hrs:12 es- Lear pensation	e . tics of r lls Mon ective co : Proce ced scor ning sou Manage	nentor- itoring paching ss and re card urces - ement -
UNIT - I Introduction to appraisalPerform UNIT - II Mentoring and M Mentoring process performance. UNIT - III Coaching and cou Counseling -Funct UNIT - IV Annual Stock ta approaches - Appr Stock taking of pot UNIT - V Learning organiz Importance of lear Concept and type Objectives -Factor	factors influencing fringe benefits in the reward and composed Performance management : Concept -Performance ance management vs. Human resource management- Purper Inseling: Concept of mentoring - Benefits of mentoris s-Group mentoring -Benefits -Types of Group Mentorial inseling: Coaching for performance improvement Conce ions of counseling- Steps in counseling process king: Stock taking of performance -Uses –Appraisal aisal methods - MBO and Assessment centre -360 degree tential- Appraisal for reward - Appraisal for recognition reation : Concept of learning organization- Learning a ning Characteristics of learning organization- Reward and	Lecture manage oses- Sig Lecture ng - Ch ntoring Lecture ept - Tij Lecture system appraisa Lecture pproach nd comp	e Hrs: 8 gnificanc e Hrs: 12 aracteris – Pitfa e Hrs:12 os for eff e Hrs:12 design al - Balan e Hrs:12 es- Lear pensation	e . tics of r lls Mon ective co : Proce ced scor ning sou Manage	nentor- itoring paching ss and re card urces - ement -
UNIT - I Introduction to appraisalPerform UNIT - II Mentoring and M Mentoring process performance. UNIT - III Coaching and cou Counseling -Funct UNIT - IV Annual Stock ta approaches - Appr Stock taking of pot UNIT - V Learning organiz Importance of lear Concept and type Objectives -Factor	factors influencing fringe benefits in the reward and composite Performance management : Concept -Performance ance management vs. Human resource management- Purp Image: Concept of mentoring - Benefits of mentories Series Group mentoring -Benefits -Types of Group Mentories Imseling : Coaching for performance improvement Conceions of counseling- Steps in counseling process Imseling: Stock taking of performance -Uses -Appraisal aisal methods - MBO and Assessment centre -360 degree tential- Appraisal for reward - Appraisal for recognition Image: Concept of learning organization- Learning a ning Characteristics of learning organization- Reward are s of compensation- Objectives - Competitive compenses	Lecture manage oses- Sig Lecture ng - Ch ntoring Lecture ept - Tij Lecture system appraisa Lecture pproach nd comp	e Hrs: 8 gnificanc e Hrs: 12 aracteris – Pitfa e Hrs:12 os for eff e Hrs:12 design al - Balan e Hrs:12 es- Lear pensation	e . tics of r lls Mon ective co : Proce ced scor ning sou Manage	nentor itoring paching ss and re card urces
UNIT - I Introduction to appraisalPerform UNIT - II Mentoring and M Mentoring process performance. UNIT - III Coaching and cou Counseling -Funct UNIT - IV Annual Stock ta approaches - Appr Stock taking of pot UNIT - V Learning organiz Importance of lear Concept and type Objectives -Factor Textbooks: 1. Performa	factors influencing fringe benefits in the reward and composition Performance management : Concept -Performance ance management vs. Human resource management- Purp Image: Concept of mentoring - Benefits of mentories Group mentoring -Benefits -Types of Group Mentories Image: Coaching for performance improvement Concept of counseling - Steps in counseling process Image: Stock taking of performance -Uses -Appraisal aisal methods - MBO and Assessment centre -360 degree tential- Appraisal for reward - Appraisal for recognition Image: Concept of learning organization- Learning a ning Characteristics of learning organization- Reward arts of compensation- Objectives - Competitive compensition	Lecture manage oses- Sig Lecture ng - Ch ntoring Lecture ept - Tij Lecture system appraisa Lecture pproach nd comp	e Hrs: 8 gnificanc e Hrs: 12 aracteris – Pitfa e Hrs:12 os for eff e Hrs:12 design al - Balan e Hrs:12 es- Lear pensation	e . tics of r lls Mon ective co : Proce ced scor ning sou Manage	nentor- itoring paching ss and re card. urces - ement -



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

Reference Books:

- Performance Management, Bagchi, Cengage Learnings.
- Performance Appraisal and Management, Sharma, Davinder, HPH
- Performance Management, Herman, Aguinis, Pearson Education.
- Performance Management and Appraisal Systems, T.V.Rao, Response.
- Performance management, Kandula, PHI.
- 360 Degree Feedback and Assessment and Development Centres, T.V.Rao, Excel.
- Performance Management, Dinesh k.Srivatsava, Excel

Online Learning Resources:

NPTEL :: Management - NOC:Performance and Reward Management https://www.tutorialspoint.com/performance_management



Course Code	Specialization Elective- III	L	Т	Р	С
21E00305d	Enterprise Resource Planning	4	0	0	4
	Semester	_	T	I I	_
	Semester		I.	11	
Course Objecti	VAC+				
	ide the overview of Enterprise Resource Planning, ERP Impl	ementati	on and M	laintenar	nce
·	modeling, Business Process Re-engineering (BPR).	cincinati		iannenai	icc,
	iss the concept of business intelligence system mentoring, pr	ocess ty	mes and	nitfalls	
	ain ERP modules in various functional areas in an organizat		pes una	pititulis .	
·	iss the ERP implementation, its life cycle, process.				
	art knowledge on ERP products and their impact on enterpris	e applica	ations.		
	nes (CO): Student will be able to				
Underst	and overview of Enterprise Resource Planning, ERP Implem	entation	and Mai	ntenance	,
business	s modeling, Business Process Re-engineering (BPR).				
Learn th	e concept of business intelligence system mentoring, proces	s, types a	and pitfal	ls.	
	ERP modules in various functional areas in an organization.				
	ne implementation of ERP, its life cycle, process, ERP projec				
	owledge on ERP products and their impact on enterprise app				
UNIT - I		Lecture			
	ERP: Overview of ERP,MRPI, MRPII and Evolution of				
	gies, Business PROCESS Re-engineering (BPR) – BPR Proc	ess, My	ths regard	ling BPF	R, ERP
Architecture.		T .	11 10		
UNIT - II			Hrs: 12	• (6	
	igence Systems -Data Mining, Data Warehousing, On-line tion Processing (OLTP)	Analytic	cal Proce	ssing (C	JLAP),
UNIT - III		Lecture	Hrs:12		
	Finance Controlling, Accounting System, Manufacturing an	d Produc	tion Syst	tems. Sal	les and
	tems, Human Resource Systems. Plant Maintenance System				
Quality Manage					•
UNIT - IV		Lecture	Hrs:12		
ERP Implement	ntation: ERP Implementation life cycle, ERP package	selection	, ERP 1	mpleme	ntation
process, ERP pro	oject teams, ERP operation and Maintenance				
UNIT - V		Lecture	Hrs:12		
ERP Products	: SAP, Oracle, Microsoft Dynamic, People Soft, Baan	and thei	r impact	on ent	erprise
applications					
Textbooks:					
1. Enterp	rise Resource Planning, Singla, Cengage Learnings.				
1	rise Resource Planning, Mahadeo Jaiswal & Ganesh Vanapal	li. Macn	nillan		
Reference Book		,			
	rise Resource Planning, Alexis Leon, TMH.				
·	rise Resource Systems, Motiwala, Pearson.				
•	practice, Jagan Nathan Vaman, Tata Mc.GrawHill.				
	rise Resource Planning and MIS, Venugopal Rao, Excel.				
-	oncepts & Practice, Vinod Kumar Kard arid NK Venkata Kris	tean PH	T		
	ots in ERP ,Monk,2/e Thomson.				
Concep					



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

Managerial Issues of ERP, David L.Olson, TMH

Online Learning Resources:

https://www.coursera.org/.../enterprise-resource-planning

https://www.bing.com/search?q=enterprise+resource+planning+lectures+epatasala&qs=n&form=QBRE&sp=-1&pq=enterprise+resource+planning+lectures+epatasala&sc=0-

47&sk=&cvid=40E6DC39DB2E48D69A7B9979FB33D00A&ghsh=0&ghacc=0#



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

Course Code	Specialization Elective- IV	L	Τ	Р	С
21E00306a	Auditing And Taxation	4	0	0	4
	Semester	ester III			
Course Objectiv					
	n basic concepts of Audit and Income Tax structure and computa	tion of	of inc	ome	
	t knowledge on company audit and audit programme				
	qualifications, duties and rights of a company auditor and procedu	ire to	prepa	are a	n
audit rep					
	le introduction to Income tax in India and concepts of Income tax				
	n direct and indirect tax focusing basic concepts of GST Act and	GST	rates	ın In	dia
	es (CO): Student will be able to				
	nd meaning of audit, types and basic principles of Audit.			1.	
	e importance of company audit, audit programme and commencen				
• Acquire l auditor.	knowledge on qualifications to appoint auditor and rights and dution	es as	a coi	npan	/
	ompany audit report				
	ompany audit report. iate direct and indirect taxes, basic concepts of income tax and cos	moute	tion	1	
	e of Income tax.	mpuu	uiona	.1	
1	nd meaning of GST, regulatory framework of GST, features and	GST 1	ates i	in Ind	lia
	different goods and services falling under various tax slab rates.	0011	aco	in nic	1 a .
UNIT - I	anterent goods and services funning under various tax shab fates.	Lect	ure F	Irs· 8	
	Auditing : Definition, objective of Audit, Advantages and limitati				
	Basic Principles of governing audit. Vouching - Meaning and sigr			•	
UNIT - II		Lag	ure F	Inc. 1	
UNII - II		Lec	ure r	IIS: 1	2
	: Introduction to Company Audit - Audit programme- Audit note Commencement of new audit.	book	-		
UNIT - III		Lec	ure F	Irs:12	,
0	ity and audit report: Qualifications, disqualifications appointme Duties and rights of a company auditor - Preparation of an audit			noval	. of
UNIT - IV		Lect	ure F	Irs:12	2
Concepts of Incor : Meaning of Res	ect Taxes : Features and History of Income Tax in India – Definit me Tax: Assesse- Assessment Year – Previous Year – Person – Re idential Status – Conditions applicable to an Individual Assesse – otal Income of an Individual based on Residential Status.	esider	ntial S	Status	
UNIT - V	and income of an individual cubou on reordential braids.	Lect	ure H	Irs:12	2
Introduction to	GST Act : Meaning and definition of GST -Objectives of GST- R T - Scope of GST- Key features and Benefits of GST- GST rates	egula	tory		
Textbooks:					

1. A Hand book on Practical Auditing- B.N. Tondan, S Chand Publishers



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

Reference Books:

- Income Tax Law and Practice: V.P. Gaur & D.B Narang, Kalyani Publishers
- Income Tax: B.B. Lal, Pearson Education
- Taxation: R.G. Saha, Himalaya Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.
- Taxation Law and Practice: Balachandran & Thothadri, PHI Learning

Online Learning Resources:

https://swayam.gov.in/auditing&taxation https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/auditing https://revisioncube.com/lectures/taxation



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY ANANTAPUR (Established by Govt. of A.P., ACT No.30 of 2008) ANANTHAPURAMU - 515 002 (A.P) INDIA

21E00306b	Specialization Elective- IV	L	Т	Р	С
211003000	Advertising And Sales Promotion Management	4	0	0	4
	Semester		I	Ι	
~					
Course Objective					
	n basic concepts of advertising, types of advertisement,	1 1.			
	be objective, functions of advertisement agencies, their services at	nd cli	ent –a	agenc	сy
relationsh					
	knowledge on advertising budgets and ways to make effective budgets				
	uce concept of Sales promotion, consumer promotion and impact	of sal	es pro	omot	ion
	ration of sales promotion budgets.				
	ate the importance of publicity and public relations, role and functions	tions (of Pu	blic	
	officer (PRO) in an organization.				
	s (CO): Student will be able to				
	nd concepts of advertising, types and department of advertising	1			
	advertisement with advertisement agencies, their functions, role				ties.
	dvertisement budget, decision models, measures the effectiveness			S	
	nowledge on sales promotion, consumer promotion and the impact			1 1.	
	power of publicity and public relations in promoting sales, the pr	ocess	of pi	iblic	
	and roles and functions of PRO.	T .		r 0	
UNIT - I			ure H		
0	aning, Role of advertising, types of advertisement, industrial, insti			tail,	
trade and professi	onal, marketing mix, Advertising department and advertisement n	nanag	er.		
UNIT - II		Lect	ure H	[rs: 1]	
					2
Organizing for	Advertising: Objectives and functions - Role and functions	of a	dver		
	Advertising: Objectives and functions - Role and functions ising agency and services, client agency relationship. Visual			tisem	ent
agencies. Advert		layou	it, ar	tisem	ent
agencies. Advert	ising agency and services, client agency relationship. Visual	layou errela	it, ar	tisem t wo	ent ork,
agencies. Adverti production traffic UNIT - III	ising agency and services, client agency relationship. Visual copy, effective use of words, devices to get greater readership int	layou errela Lect	it, ar tion. ure H	tisem t wo lrs:12	ent ork,
agencies. Adverti production traffic UNIT - III Advertisement	ising agency and services, client agency relationship. Visual	layou errela Lect ion r	it, ar tion. ure H	tisem t wo lrs:12	ent ork,
agencies. Adverti production traffic UNIT - III Advertisement to response and deca	ising agency and services, client agency relationship. Visual copy, effective use of words, devices to get greater readership int oudgets and effectiveness: Types, optimal expenditure, decise	layou errela Lect ion r ns.	it, ar tion. ure H nodel	tisem et wo [rs:12 ls, sa	ent ork, 2 ales
agencies. Adverti production traffic UNIT - III Advertisement tresponse and deca UNIT - IV	ising agency and services, client agency relationship. Visual copy, effective use of words, devices to get greater readership int oudgets and effectiveness: Types, optimal expenditure, decis by, competitive share, Pre-testing, post testing, experimental desig	layou errela Lect ion r ns. Lect	it, ar tion. ure H nodel ure H	tisem t wo Irs:12 Is, sa Irs:12	ent ork, 2 des
agencies. Adverti production traffic UNIT - III Advertisement to response and deca UNIT - IV Sales Promotion	ising agency and services, client agency relationship. Visual copy, effective use of words, devices to get greater readership int oudgets and effectiveness: Types, optimal expenditure, decis by, competitive share, Pre-testing, post testing, experimental design at: Importance and scope; Need and objectives of sales prom	layou errela Lect ion r ns. Lect notion	it, an tion. ure H nodel ure H n; Co	tisem t wo lrs:12 ls, sa lrs:12 Dnsur	ent ork, 2 des 2 ner
agencies. Advertiproduction traffic UNIT - III Advertisement to response and deca UNIT - IV Sales Promotion promotion; chan	ising agency and services, client agency relationship. Visual copy, effective use of words, devices to get greater readership int oudgets and effectiveness: Types, optimal expenditure, decis by, competitive share, Pre-testing, post testing, experimental design a: Importance and scope; Need and objectives of sales promised promotion; Timing of sales promotion; Measurement of	layou errela Lect ion r ns. Lect notion	it, an tion. ure H nodel ure H n; Co	tisem t wo lrs:12 ls, sa lrs:12 Dnsur	ent ork, 2 des 2 ner
agencies. Adverti production traffic UNIT - III Advertisement to response and deca UNIT - IV Sales Promotion promotion; chant promotion; sales p	ising agency and services, client agency relationship. Visual copy, effective use of words, devices to get greater readership int oudgets and effectiveness: Types, optimal expenditure, decis by, competitive share, Pre-testing, post testing, experimental design at: Importance and scope; Need and objectives of sales prom	layou errela Lect ion r ns. Lect notion	ut, an tion. ure H nodel ure H n; Co act o	tisem t wo lrs:12 ls, sa lrs:12 onsur of sa	ent ork, 2 ales 2 mer ales
agencies. Adverti production traffic UNIT - III Advertisement k response and deca UNIT - IV Sales Promotion promotion; cham promotion; sales p UNIT - V	ising agency and services, client agency relationship. Visual copy, effective use of words, devices to get greater readership int oudgets and effectiveness: Types, optimal expenditure, decis by, competitive share, Pre-testing, post testing, experimental desig a: Importance and scope; Need and objectives of sales prom nel promotion; Timing of sales promotion; Measurement of promotion budgeting.	layou errela Lect ion r ns. Lect notion imp Lect	it, an tion. ure H nodel ure H n; Co act o ure H	tisem t wo Irs:12 s, sa Irs:12 onsur of sa Irs:12	ent ork, 2 lles 2 mer lles 2
agencies. Adverti production traffic UNIT - III Advertisement k response and deca UNIT - IV Sales Promotion promotion; cham promotion; sales p UNIT - V Publicity and pu	ising agency and services, client agency relationship. Visual copy, effective use of words, devices to get greater readership int oudgets and effectiveness: Types, optimal expenditure, decise by, competitive share, Pre-testing, post testing, experimental design at: Importance and scope; Need and objectives of sales prom- nel promotion; Timing of sales promotion; Measurement of promotion budgeting.	layou errela Lect ion r ns. Lect notion imp Lect	ut, an tion. ure H nodel ure H n; Co act o ure H of Pu	tisem rt wo Irs:12 Is, sa Irs:12 onsur of sa Irs:12 blicit	ent prk, 2 lles 2 mer lles 2 2
agencies. Adverti production traffic UNIT - III Advertisement to response and deca UNIT - IV Sales Promotion promotion; sales p UNIT - V Publicity and pu advantages and d	ising agency and services, client agency relationship. Visual copy, effective use of words, devices to get greater readership int oudgets and effectiveness: Types, optimal expenditure, decis by, competitive share, Pre-testing, post testing, experimental desig a: Importance and scope; Need and objectives of sales prom nel promotion; Timing of sales promotion; Measurement of promotion budgeting.	layou errela Lect ion r ns. Lect notion imp Lect	ut, an tion. ure H nodel ure H n; Co act o ure H of Pu	tisem rt wo Irs:12 Is, sa Irs:12 onsur of sa Irs:12 blicit	ent prk, 2 lles 2 mer lles 2 2
agencies. Adverti production traffic UNIT - III Advertisement to response and deca UNIT - IV Sales Promotion promotion; chan promotion; sales p UNIT - V Publicity and pu advantages and d	ising agency and services, client agency relationship. Visual copy, effective use of words, devices to get greater readership int oudgets and effectiveness: Types, optimal expenditure, decise by, competitive share, Pre-testing, post testing, experimental design at: Importance and scope; Need and objectives of sales prom- nel promotion; Timing of sales promotion; Measurement of promotion budgeting.	layou errela Lect ion r ns. Lect notion imp Lect	ut, an tion. ure H nodel ure H n; Co act o ure H of Pu	tisem rt wo Irs:12 Is, sa Irs:12 onsur of sa Irs:12 blicit	ent ork, 2 2 2 mer 1les 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 4 9
agencies. Adverti production traffic UNIT - III Advertisement k response and deca UNIT - IV Sales Promotion promotion; cham promotion; sales p UNIT - V Publicity and pu advantages and d functions; Public	ising agency and services, client agency relationship. Visual copy, effective use of words, devices to get greater readership int oudgets and effectiveness: Types, optimal expenditure, decis by, competitive share, Pre-testing, post testing, experimental desig a: Importance and scope; Need and objectives of sales prom nel promotion; Timing of sales promotion; Measurement of promotion budgeting.	layou errela Lect ion r ns. Lect notion imp Lect	ut, an tion. ure H nodel ure H n; Co act o ure H of Pu	tisem rt wo Irs:12 Is, sa Irs:12 onsur of sa Irs:12 blicit	ent prk, 2 lles 2 mer lles 2 2
agencies. Adverti production traffic UNIT - III Advertisement k response and deca UNIT - IV Sales Promotion promotion; chan promotion; sales p UNIT - V Publicity and pu advantages and d functions; Public : Textbooks:	ising agency and services, client agency relationship. Visual copy, effective use of words, devices to get greater readership int oudgets and effectiveness: Types, optimal expenditure, decise by, competitive share, Pre-testing, post testing, experimental design at: Importance and scope; Need and objectives of sales prom- nel promotion; Timing of sales promotion; Measurement of promotion budgeting. blic relations: Scope and importance. Methods of publicity, Po- tisadvantages of Publicity, Process of Public relations- Marketin relations officer- role and functions.	layou errela Lect ion r ns. Lect notion imp Lect	ut, an tion. ure H nodel ure H n; Co act o ure H of Pu	tisem rt wo Irs:12 Is, sa Irs:12 onsur of sa Irs:12 blicit	ent prk, 2 lles 2 mer lles 2 2
agencies. Adverti production traffic UNIT - III Advertisement to response and deca UNIT - IV Sales Promotion promotion; sales p UNIT - V Publicity and pu advantages and d functions; Public Textbooks: 1. Advertising	 ising agency and services, client agency relationship. Visual copy, effective use of words, devices to get greater readership int oudgets and effectiveness: Types, optimal expenditure, decises by, competitive share, Pre-testing, post testing, experimental designed are: Importance and scope; Need and objectives of sales promotion budgeting. a: Importance and scope; Need and objectives of sales promotion budgeting. blic relations: Scope and importance. Methods of publicity, Perisadvantages of Publicity, Process of Public relations- Marketing relations officer- role and functions. & Promotion : George E.Belch, THM 	layou errela Lect ion r ns. Lect ion imp Lect ng pu	It, ar tion. ure H nodel ure H n; Co act o ure H of Pu blic 1	tisem rt wo Irs:12 Is, sa Irs:12 onsur of sa Irs:12 blicit	ent prk, 2 lles 2 mer lles 2 2
agencies. Adverti production traffic UNIT - III Advertisement k response and deca UNIT - IV Sales Promotion promotion; cham promotion; sales p UNIT - V Publicity and pu advantages and d functions; Public Textbooks: 1. Advertising 2. Advertising	ising agency and services, client agency relationship. Visual copy, effective use of words, devices to get greater readership int oudgets and effectiveness: Types, optimal expenditure, decise by, competitive share, Pre-testing, post testing, experimental design at: Importance and scope; Need and objectives of sales prom- nel promotion; Timing of sales promotion; Measurement of promotion budgeting. blic relations: Scope and importance. Methods of publicity, Po- tisadvantages of Publicity, Process of Public relations- Marketin relations officer- role and functions.	layou errela Lect ion r ns. Lect ion imp Lect ng pu	It, ar tion. ure H nodel ure H n; Co act o ure H of Pu blic 1	tisem rt wo Irs:12 Is, sa Irs:12 onsur of sa Irs:12 blicit	ent ork, 2 2 2 mer 1les 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 4 9
agencies. Adverti production traffic UNIT - III Advertisement to response and deca UNIT - IV Sales Promotion promotion; sales p UNIT - V Publicity and pu advantages and d functions; Public Textbooks: 1. Advertising	ising agency and services, client agency relationship. Visual copy, effective use of words, devices to get greater readership int pudgets and effectiveness: Types, optimal expenditure, decise and competitive share, Pre-testing, post testing, experimental design are importance and scope; Need and objectives of sales promotion budgeting. Importance and scope; Need and objectives of sales promotion budgeting. Importance and importance. Methods of publicity, Process of Public relations- Marketing relations officer- role and functions. & Promotion : George E.Belch, THM and Promotion- An Integrated Marketing Communication approact.	layou errela Lect ion r ns. Lect ion imp Lect ng pu	It, ar tion. ure H nodel ure H n; Co act o ure H of Pu blic 1	tisem rt wo Irs:12 Is, sa Irs:12 onsur of sa Irs:12 blicit	ent ork, 2 2 2 mer 1les 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

- Integrated Advertising, Promotion and Marketing Communications, Kruti shah, Alon D'Souza, TMH.
- Advertising & Sales Promotion ,SHH Kazmi, Satish Batra, Excel.
- Advertising Management with integrated Brand Promotion, O'Guinn, Allen, Semenik, Cengage.
- Advertising Management, Jethwaney, Jain, Oxford.
- Contemporary Advertising, Arens, TMH.
- Advertising, Sales and Promotion Management, S.A.Chunawalla, Himalaya.
- Sengupta, Subroto: Brand Positioning, Strategies for Competitive Advantages, Tata McGraw Hill

Online Learning Resources:

https://www.udemy.com/course/advertising-and-sales-promotion https://www.docsity.com/en/lecture-notes/management/advertising



21E00306c	Specialization Elective- IV	L	Т	Р	С
2112003000	Knowledge Management	4	0	0	4
	Semester		I	Ι	
<u> </u>					
Course Objectiv					
	n basic concepts of Knowledge Management(KM).				
	ssentials of KM, organizational knowledge types.		hitaa	tuna l	for
• To discus KM.	s road blocks to successful implementation of KM and Informatio	on Are	cnitec	ture	lor
	significance of Information Technology in Knowledge Managem	ent ci	retem	e and	d
	rking for KM.	ent sy	ystem	s, an	u
	uce concept of Sales promotion, consumer promotion and impact	of sal	es pr	omoti	ion
	ration of sales promotion budgets.	01 541	cs pr	Smot	ion
	clear future of KM in manufacturing and service industry.				
	s (CO): Student will be able to				
	nd concepts of Knowledge Management, techniques of KM, relat	ionsh	ip bet	weer	1
	ge and Wisdom.		-p o o		-
	ypes of knowledge in any organization, knowledge life cycle, proc	cess a	nd co	nvers	sior
of knowle					
	d blocks to successful implementation of KM and Information Ar	chite	cture	for K	M.
	significance of information technology in KM, and bench marks				
Deduce the second	he future of KM particularly in manufacturing and service sector.				
UNIT – I		Lect	ure H	lrs: 8	
	KM : Definition, scope and significance of Knowledge Manager agement, Techniques of Knowledge Management, Data- Inform				
Wisdom relations		natio	n-kno	wled	ge-
Wisdom relations UNIT – II	hip.	Lect	ure H	[rs: 1]	2
Wisdom relations UNIT – II Essentials of Ku	hip. nowledge Management: Basic types of Knowledge manageme	Lect ent, C	ure H Irgani	lrs: 1 zatio	2 nal
Wisdom relations UNIT – II Essentials of Ku Knowledge Mana	hip. hip. hip. hip. howledge Management: Basic types of Knowledge management agement - Organizational knowledge types- Knowledge Life cycl	Lect ent, C	ure H Irgani	lrs: 1 zatio	2 nal
Wisdom relations UNIT – II Essentials of Ku Knowledge Mana	hip. nowledge Management: Basic types of Knowledge manageme	Lect ent, C	ure H Irgani	lrs: 1 zatio	2 nal
Wisdom relations UNIT – II Essentials of Ku Knowledge Mana knowledge source UNIT – III	hip. nowledge Management : Basic types of Knowledge management agement - Organizational knowledge types- Knowledge Life cycles- process, Knowledge Conversion	Lect ent, C cle- C Lect	ure H Organi Organi	Irs: 1 zatio zatio Irs:12	2 mal mal
Wisdom relations UNIT – II Essentials of Kn Knowledge Mana knowledge source UNIT – III Implementation	hip. nowledge Management: Basic types of Knowledge management agement - Organizational knowledge types- Knowledge Life cycles- process, Knowledge Conversion of Knowledge Management: Discussion on Roadblocks to su	Lect ent, C cle- C Lect	ure H Drgani Drgani Urgani Lure H	Irs: 1 zatio zatio Irs:12	2 mal mal
Wisdom relations UNIT – II Essentials of Kn Knowledge Mana knowledge source UNIT – III Implementation	hip. nowledge Management : Basic types of Knowledge management agement - Organizational knowledge types- Knowledge Life cycles- process, Knowledge Conversion	Lect ent, C cle- C Lect	ure H Drgani Drgani Urgani Lure H	Irs: 1 zatio zatio Irs:12	2 mal mal
Wisdom relations UNIT – II Essentials of Kn Knowledge Mana knowledge source UNIT – III Implementation Road Map of Am	hip. nowledge Management: Basic types of Knowledge management agement - Organizational knowledge types- Knowledge Life cycles- process, Knowledge Conversion of Knowledge Management: Discussion on Roadblocks to su	Lect ent, C cle- C Lect iccess c, KM	ure H Drgani Drgani ure H 5,10-s	Irs: 1 zatio zatio Irs:12 tep F	2 onal onal 2 XM
Wisdom relations UNIT – II Essentials of Kn Knowledge Mana knowledge source UNIT – III Implementation Road Map of Am UNIT – IV	hip. hip. hip. hip. howledge Management: Basic types of Knowledge management agement - Organizational knowledge types- Knowledge Life cycles- process, Knowledge Conversion of Knowledge Management: Discussion on Roadblocks to survive rit Tiwana, Information Architecture: A three- way Balancing Act	Lect ent, C cle- C Lect ccess c, KM	ure H Organi Organi Sure H S,10-s , ure H	Irs: 1 zatio zatio zatio Irs:12 Irs:12	2 mal mal 2 XM
Wisdom relations UNIT – II Essentials of Kn Knowledge Mana knowledge source UNIT – III Implementation Road Map of Am UNIT – IV Knowledge Ma	hip. hip.	Lect ent, C cle- C Lect cccss c, KM Lect n Te	ure H Drgani Drgani ure H s,10-s , ure H echno	Irs: 1 zatio zatio Irs:12 tep H Irs:12 logy	2 nal onal 2 XM 2 in
Wisdom relations UNIT – II Essentials of Kn Knowledge Mana knowledge source UNIT – III Implementation Road Map of Am UNIT – IV Knowledge Mana Knowledge Mana	hip. hip. hip. hip. howledge Management: Basic types of Knowledge management agement - Organizational knowledge types- Knowledge Life cycles- process, Knowledge Conversion of Knowledge Management: Discussion on Roadblocks to sur- rit Tiwana, Information Architecture: A three- way Balancing Act nagement and Information Technology: Role Information agement Systems, E-commerce and Knowledge Management, B	Lect ent, C cle- C Lect cccss c, KM Lect n Te	ure H Drgani Drgani ure H s,10-s , ure H echno	Irs: 1 zatio zatio Irs:12 tep H Irs:12 logy	2 mal mal mal 2 XM
Wisdom relations UNIT – II Essentials of Kn Knowledge Mana knowledge source UNIT – III Implementation Road Map of Am UNIT – IV Knowledge Mana Knowledge Mana	hip. hip. hip. hip. howledge Management: Basic types of Knowledge management agement - Organizational knowledge types- Knowledge Life cycles- process, Knowledge Conversion of Knowledge Management: Discussion on Roadblocks to sur- rit Tiwana, Information Architecture: A three- way Balancing Act nagement and Information Technology: Role Information agement Systems, E-commerce and Knowledge Management, B	Lect ent, C cle- C Lect ccess c, KM Lect n Te ench	ure H Organi Organi S,10-s , ure H schno mark	Irs: 1 zatio zatio Irs:12 tep H Irs:12 logy ing a	2 mal mal 2 XM 2 in and
Wisdom relations UNIT – II Essentials of Kn Knowledge Mana knowledge source UNIT – III Implementation Road Map of Am UNIT – IV Knowledge Mana Knowledge Mana UNIT – V	hip. hip. hip. hip. hip. howledge Management: Basic types of Knowledge management agement - Organizational knowledge types- Knowledge Life cycles process, Knowledge Conversion of Knowledge Management: Discussion on Roadblocks to su rit Tiwana, Information Architecture: A three- way Balancing Act nagement and Information Technology: Role Information agement Systems, E-commerce and Knowledge Management, B gement	Lect ent, C cle- C Lect ccess c, KM Lect n Te ench Lect	ure H Drgani Drgani Drgani s,10-s , ure H chno mark	Irs: 12 izatio izatio Irs:12 tep H Irs:12 logy ting a	2 mal mal 2 XM 2 in and 2
Wisdom relations UNIT – II Essentials of Kn Knowledge Mana knowledge source UNIT – III Implementation Road Map of Am UNIT – IV Knowledge Mana Knowledge Mana Knowledge Mana UNIT – V Future of Know Manufacturing ar	hip. hip. hip. hip. howledge Management: Basic types of Knowledge management agement - Organizational knowledge types- Knowledge Life cycles- process, Knowledge Conversion of Knowledge Management: Discussion on Roadblocks to sur- rit Tiwana, Information Architecture: A three- way Balancing Act nagement and Information Technology: Role Information agement Systems, E-commerce and Knowledge Management, B	Lect ent, C cle- C Lect ccess c, KM Lect n Te ench Lect	ure H Drgani Drgani Drgani s,10-s , ure H chno mark	Irs: 12 izatio izatio Irs:12 tep H Irs:12 logy ting a	2 mal mal 2 XM 2 in and 2
Wisdom relations UNIT – II Essentials of Kn Knowledge Mana knowledge source UNIT – III Implementation Road Map of Am UNIT – IV Knowledge Mana Knowledge Mana Knowledge Mana UNIT – V Future of Know Manufacturing an Textbooks:	hip. hip. hip. hip. hip. howledge Management: Basic types of Knowledge management agement - Organizational knowledge types- Knowledge Life cycles- process, Knowledge Conversion of Knowledge Management: Discussion on Roadblocks to sur- rit Tiwana, Information Architecture: A three- way Balancing Act nagement and Information Technology: Role Information agement Systems, E-commerce and Knowledge Management, B gement wledge Management and Industry perspective: Knowledge d service industry, future of Knowledge Management.	Lect ent, C cle- C Lect ccess c, KM Lect n Te ench Lect	ure H Drgani Drgani Drgani s,10-s , ure H chno mark	Irs: 12 izatio izatio Irs:12 tep H Irs:12 logy ting a	2 mal mal 2 XM 2 in and 2
Wisdom relations UNIT – II Essentials of Ku Knowledge Mana knowledge source UNIT – III Implementation Road Map of Am UNIT – IV Knowledge Mana Knowledge Mana Knowledge Mana UNIT – V Future of Know Manufacturing an Textbooks: 1. Know	hip. hip. hip. hip. hip. howledge Management: Basic types of Knowledge management agement - Organizational knowledge types- Knowledge Life cycles- process, Knowledge Conversion of Knowledge Management: Discussion on Roadblocks to sur- rit Tiwana, Information Architecture: A three- way Balancing Act magement and Information Technology: Role Information agement Systems, E-commerce and Knowledge Management, B gement wledge Management and Industry perspective: Knowledge d service industry, future of Knowledge Management. wledge Management, Sudhir Warier: Vikas Publishing House.	Lect ent, C cle- C Lect c, KM Lect ench Lect e Ma	ure H Drgani Drgani S,10-s , ure H cchno mark ure H inagei	Irs: 12 izatio izatio Irs:12 tep H Irs:12 logy ting a	2 mal mal mal 2 XM
Wisdom relations UNIT – II Essentials of Ku Knowledge Mana knowledge source UNIT – III Implementation Road Map of Am UNIT – IV Knowledge Mana Knowledge Mana Knowledge Mana UNIT – V Future of Know Manufacturing an Textbooks: 1. Know	hip. hip. hip. hip. hip. howledge Management: Basic types of Knowledge management agement - Organizational knowledge types- Knowledge Life cycles- process, Knowledge Conversion of Knowledge Management: Discussion on Roadblocks to sur- rit Tiwana, Information Architecture: A three- way Balancing Act nagement and Information Technology: Role Information agement Systems, E-commerce and Knowledge Management, B gement wledge Management and Industry perspective: Knowledge d service industry, future of Knowledge Management.	Lect ent, C cle- C Lect c, KM Lect ench Lect e Ma	ure H Drgani Drgani S,10-s , ure H cchno mark ure H inagei	Irs: 12 izatio izatio Irs:12 tep H Irs:12 logy ting a	2 onal onal onal 2 XM 2 in and 2
Wisdom relations UNIT – II Essentials of Ku Knowledge Mana knowledge source UNIT – III Implementation Road Map of Am UNIT – IV Knowledge Mana Knowledge Mana Knowledge Mana UNIT – V Future of Know Manufacturing an Textbooks: 1. Know	hip. nowledge Management: Basic types of Knowledge management agement - Organizational knowledge types- Knowledge Life cycles- process, Knowledge Conversion of Knowledge Management: Discussion on Roadblocks to sur- rit Tiwana, Information Architecture: A three- way Balancing Act magement and Information Technology: Role Information agement Systems, E-commerce and Knowledge Management, B gement wledge Management and Industry perspective: Knowledge d service industry, future of Knowledge Management. wledge Management, Sudhir Warier: Vikas Publishing House. o Warehousing & Knowledge Management, Mattison: Tata McGra	Lect ent, C cle- C Lect c, KM Lect ench Lect e Ma	ure H Drgani Drgani S,10-s , ure H cchno mark ure H inagei	Irs: 12 izatio izatio Irs:12 tep H Irs:12 logy ting a	2 onal onal onal 2 XM 2 in and 2



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

- Knowledge Management, Fernando: Pearson.
- Knowledge Management, B.Rathan Reddy: Himalaya.
- Knowledge Management, Tapan K Panda: Excel.
- Knowledge Management systems, Barnes: Cengage.
- The Knowledge Management tool kit, Tiwana: 2/e, Pearson Education.
- Knowledge Management, Sislop: Oxford University Press,.
- Knowledge Management, Debowski: Wiley Student Edition, Wiley Ind
- Knowledge management, A Thothathri Raman, Excel books

Online Learning Resources:

https://www.coursera.org/courses?query/knowledge management https://www.udemy.com/course/knowledge management https://freevideolectures.com/course/4750/nptel-knowledge-management https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_mg40/preview



Course Code	Specialization Elective- IV	L	Т	Р	С
21E00306d	Data Visualisation & Analytics	4	0	0	4
	Semester		I	Ι	
Course Objectives:					
 To give kno pitfalls of da To familiar visualization 	he significance of data, basic concepts of Data Visualization(I wledge on dashboard designing, data discovery, exploration, be ata visualization. with DV techniques and procedure to create, add and edit feature of data. nowledge on Data Visualization Tools focusing on TABLUE, I	id data res fo	r effe	ctive	
	CO : Student will be able to				
 Understand Study more List out pro Gain knowl 	importance of data, analyzing, reasoning about data through vi insights of the data for effective decision making. perties of DV, goals, functions and framework of DV. edge on dashboard designing, data discovery, exploration, bid o				falls
and insightf	alization owledge on DV tools TABLEAU, Power BI and Qlikviews to ul information in the data. d contrast TABLEAU, Power BI and Qlikviews.	explo	ore me	eaning	gful
UNIT – I		Lect	ure H	Irs: 8	
	vzing Milestone Data, Goals of DV, Functions of Data Visuali n, Stages of Data Visualization, Properties of Data Visualizatio	on		Inewo	
Dashboard: Design	principles, Dashboards, SOC Dashboard, Data Discovery and ualization, Big Data Lake, Pitfalls of Datavisualization.				
UNIT – III		Lect	ure F	Irs:12	
facet, theming, Cre Graphics & ggplot	Techniques & Visualization data: Creating a Sc e scatter plot, plotting categories, Labelling the graph, Legend I aating bar charts, Violin plots, density plots, Basic Graphics 2 package (using qplot (), using Geometrics, facets, scaling, ation), figures with multiple plots.	Layou s, the	its, cr gran	eating nmar	g a of
UNIT – IV		Lect	ure F	Irs:12	
common visualizati	 Tool: Tableau, Getting started with Tableau, Creating basis ons Creating dashboard layouts, Using dashboard filters, C Using Quick Tablecalculations. 				
UNIT – V		Lect	ure F	Irs:12	
Data Visualization to Power BI-Introc Decorating the report	Tools: Power BI & Qlikview: Getting started with Power H lucing Quick Insights-Introduction to reports- Introducing V -Saving the report-Pinning a report-Filtering a report – Introduc Qlik, PowerBI & Tableau	Bi- Uµ ∕isual	oload Inter	ing da ractio	ata ns-



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

Textbooks:

1.Cole Nussbaumer Knaflic, "Storytelling With Data: A Data Visualization Guidefor Business Professionals", Wiley publications

2. Kieran Healy, "Data Visualization - A Practical Introduction", PrincetonUniversity Press.
3. Scott Berinato, "Good Charts: The HBR Guide to Making Smarter, MorePersuasive Data Visualizations", 2016.,

4. Claus O. Wilke, "Fundamentals of Data Visualization", O'Reilly Media, Inc.

Reference Books:

- Anderson, Melissa. 2017. "Data Visualization and the 9 Fundamental Design Principle.
- Alberto Ferrari & Marco Russo, "Introducing Microsoft Power BI", Microsoftpress, ISBN: 978-1-5093-0228-4

Online Learning Resources:

https://www.datavis.ca/papers/hbook.pdf https://cs.stanford.edu/degrees/phd/cs300/jeffrey-heer.pdf http://byrneslab.net/classes/biol607/readings/Friendly 2008 dataviz history.pdf http://euclid.psych.yorku.ca/www/psy6135/lectures/History-2x2.pdf https://online.hbs.edu/blog/post/data-visualization-techniques http://www.ajtmr.com/papers/Vol11Issue1/Vol11Iss1 P4.pdf https://www.sas.com/content/dam/SAS/en us/doc/whitepaper1/data-visualization-techniques-106006.pdf https://datos.gob.es/sites/default/files/doc/file/data visualization tool report.pdf https://creconline.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/10/Data-Visualization-with-Tableau-Presentation.pdf https://wmich.edu/sites/default/files/attachments/u1158/2019/Tableau%20WMU 2.pdf https://ecampusontario.pressbooks.pub/app/uploads/sites/73/2019/02/Tableau-tutorial.pdf https://www.mukpublications.com/resources/sma%20v25-1-18-final.pdf https://cedar.princeton.edu/sites/g/files/toruqf1076/files/media/introduction to tableau training 0.pdf https://smetricinsights.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/03/Tableau-VS-QlikView-VS-Power-BI-2019-Update.pdf



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

Course Code	General Elective- II (MOOCS)	L	Т	Р	С
21E00307a	Entrepreneurship Development	2	0	0	2
	Semester		Ι	Π	
Course Objectiv					
	ate in preparation of business plan, contents and effective presentat	10n of	t busi	ness	
plan.	re and Concrete new hyginess opportunity				
	re and Generate new business opportunity, in and discuss strategies for Decisions under Uncertainty and envir	onma	nt in	otobil	ity,
	luction strategies, Market scope strategy & Imitation strategies	onne	-111 III	staun	ny,
	ate on Women entrepreneurship focusing on Rural Entrepreneurshi	n and			
	neurship Development Programmes (EDPs) to transform as entrep				
	es (CO): Student will be able to	leneu			
	ke new business ventures with new creative business plan models,	cont	ents a	nd	
	presentation of business plan.	• • • • •	•••••••		
	various strategies for decisions under different scenarios to reduce	e risk.			
	challenges faced by Women entrepreneurship focusing on Rural E			rs	
Know th	e need of Entrepreneurship Development Programmes (EDPs) to t	ransf	orm a	ıs	
entreprei	neur with case studies.				
UNIT – I		Lect	ure H	Irs: 4	
Entrepreneur. UNIT – II Project Plannin	borate entrepreneurship, Intrapreneurship - Role of Government i g and Feasibility Studies: The Concept of Project, Project Life	Lect fe Cy	ure I	Irs: 6	
Planning, Feasio	ility – Project proposal & preparation of DPR (detailed project repo	ort).			
UNIT – III		Lect	ure F	Irs:6	
trademarks, Intel - Informal Agence UNIT – IV Entrepreneuria	Entrepreneurship: Idea generation – opportunities - SWOT Ana lectual Property Rights. Source of Capital, Debt capital, seed capities In financing entrepreneurs, Technology and business incubator Strategy: Generation of new business opportunity, Decisions u	tal, ve s. Lect inder	entur ture H Unce	e cap Irs:6 ertain	ital ty,
strategies	vironmental instability - Risk Reduction strategies, Market scope				on
UNIT – V			ure H		
entrepreneurs, entrepreneursN Evaluation of En	Rural Entrepreneurship and EDPs: Scope-Challenges for Institutions supporting women entrepreneurs. Successful c eed, Rural Industrialization – Role of NGO's – Organising EDPs – trepreneurship Development Programmes.		of	won	nen
Textbooks:					
1. The Dy	namics of Entrepreneurial Development and Management, Vasantl	h Des	ai,		

Himalaya.



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

2. Entrepreneurship Development & Small Business Enterprises – Second Edition, Poornima M.Charantimath , Pearson

Reference Books:

- Entrepreneurial Development, S. Chand and Company Limited, S.S. Khanka, .
- Fundamentals of Entrepreneurship, H. Nandan, PHI.
- Entrepreneurship, 6/e, Robert D Hisrich, Michael P Peters, Dean A Shepherd, TMH.
- Entrepreneurship New venture Creation, Holt, PHI.
- Entrepreseurship- Successfully Launching New Ventures, Barringer, Ireland, Pearson.
- Entrepreneurship, Roy, Oxford.

Online Learning Resources:

 $https://www.tutorialspoint.com/entrepreneurship_development$

https://swayam.gov.in ----Entrepreneurship Development

https://leverageedu.com/blog/entrepreneurship-development



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

Course Code	General Elective- II (MOOCS)	L	Т	Р	С
21E00307b	PROJECT MANAGEMENT	2	0	0	2
	Semester	r III			
	benester	l	-		
Course Objectiv	res:				
	in communication concepts				
	op the students' competence in communication at an advanced lev				
	onstrate communication skills viz., listening, speaking, reading	g and	l wri	ting	with
teaching					
	es (CO): Student will be able to				
	nd the communication concepts and				
	communication and competence skills			. f	
	nd apply proficiency in business communication at the workpla	ace ar	ia pro	DIESSI	onal
contexts. UNIT – I		Lec	lura I	Hrs: 4	
	ement: meaning of project, project management, nature of				
	em, project life cycle, project management process.	projec	,	proj	
UNIT – II		Lec	ture H	Irs: 6	
	: types of analysis –technical analysis, economic analysis, f				
• •	is, social analysis, institutional analysis			5	
UNIT – III		Lec	ture I	Hrs:6	
	em and processor for project implementation: working of				
	work system design, work breakdown structure , project execu	tion _l	olan	, pro	ject
procedure manua	1				
UNIT – IV				Hrs:6	
	nagement : Concept of risk , five stage process in risk managemen gement – an integrated approach Project risk analysis and management				ζS,
UNIT – V		Lec	ture I	Hrs:6	
Monitoring and	control: meaning of project monitoring, activities to monitor:	proje	ct co	ontrol	, the
	ol, post evaluation approach: project benfit monitoring and e				
	ing and evaluation, project benfit monitoring methods :PBM me	thods	-PBN	∕l rep	orts-
	activities-project completion-impact evaluation				
Textbooks:					
1. Project n	nanagement: vasant desai, Himalaya publishing house, edition 2008	•			
Reference Book					
v	nanagement: jack gido, penna state university, edition 2007.				
U	nanagement : s. chowdary publishers, copyrights 1998, by mcgraw h	ill ed	ucatio	on pv	t
ltd.			_		
3. Project n ltd 2009.	nanagement : jeffie k .pinto ,Indian edition ,published by dorling K	linder	sley i	india	pvt
	lanning scheduling & control: james p.lewis, tata mcgraw hill evedition 2009	ducati	ion p	vt	
Online Learning	Resources				

Online Learning Resources:



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

https://archive.nptel.ac.in/project management

https://aims.education/project-management-lecture-notes

https://www.coursera.org/courses?query/project management



Course Code	General Elective- II (MOOCS)	L	Т	Р	С
21E00307c	BUSINESS ETHICS AND CORPORATE	2	0	0	2
	GOVERNANCE				
	Semester				
Course Objective	28:				
 To introd 	uce concept of business ethics, corporate ethics, theories, models	and a	ppro	aches	for
decision r	naking and ethics in competitive business.				
 To Explai 	n role of ethics in business competition.				
• To make o	clear on ethical aspects in various functional areas in the organization	tions.			
 To impart 	knowledge on Corporate Governance, structure, theories, philoso	phies	and		
Corporate	Social Responsibility (CSR).				
Course Outcomes	(CO): Student will be able to				
Understar	d concepts of business ethics, corporate ethics, theories, models a	nd ap	proa	ches t	for
decision r	naking and ethics in competitive business.	-	-		
 Recognize 	e the role of ethics in business competition.				
 Learn and 	apply ethical aspects in various functional areas in the corporate	busin	ess.		
Know Cor	rporate Governance, structure, theories, philosophies and Corpora	te So	cial		
Responsit	pility (CSR).				
 Classify the second seco	he stakeholders in CSR and correlate CSR with ethical aspects of	busin	ess.		
UNIT – I		Lect	ure I	Irs: 4	
Business Ethics:	· Ethics meaning, need, scope, nature, importance, functions, n	eed a	nd p	urpos	se of
	pproaches to business ethics, source of ethical knowledge for bu				
	Fen popular myths about business ethics, ethical dilemmas,				
business, some ma	ajor unethical business practices.				
UNIT – II	· · · ·	Lect	ure I	Irs: 6)
Theories of ethic	s :- Ethical approaches, modern decision making, ten amendmen	ts, A	risto	tle th	eory
of Golden mean,	theory of consequentialism, Right Albert Carr's theory of busines	ss eth	ics, V	N.D I	Ross
seven prima facie	duties(rules); Concept of Justice - Types of justice ; Indian Eth	os: A	dvait	a ved	lanta
(Shankara), Visish	ntadvaita Philosophy (Ramanuja), Gandhian Ethics, Ethics of Bh	agava	at git	ha, M	Ioral
standards in India	n Ethics.	•	-		
UNIT - III		Lect	ure I	Irs:6	
Ethical aspects i	n Organization:- Ethics issues in marketing and advertisemer	nt, Et	hical	issue	es in
finance and accou	inting, Ethical issues in HRM, Production and operations manage	gemer	nt, in	forma	ation
technology, Comb	pating frauds, Cyber crime, Whistle blowing., professional ethics	and	huma	n val	lues,
	and types of business companies, Josephson's six Pillars of Cha				
Decision making,					
UNIT - IV		Lect	ure H	Irs:6	
Corporate Gove	rnance:- Purpose- Theories and Philosophies of Corporate G	loveri	nance	, Na	ture,
	d purpose of corporate governance, Theories of corporate gov				
	nce codes and practices.				
Share holders- Rig	ghts and Protection, issues in corporate governance, The Emerging	g Trei	nd in		
corporate governa		-			
UNIT - V		Lect	ure I	Hrs:6	



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

CSR(**Corporate Social Responsibility):-** Needs, types and nature of social responsibilities, history and evolution of corporate governance in India, Salient features, Structure and Standards of corporate governance in India, Models of corporate governance

Textbooks:

1. Business Ethics and Corporate Governance –A.C. Fernando, PearsonEducation.

Reference Books:

- "Perspectives in Business Ethics", Laura P Hartman, Tata McGrawHill.
- Ethics in management and Indian Ethos, Biswanath Ghosh, Vikas
- Bob Tricker, Corporate Governance, Oxford.
- Corporate Governance and Social responsibility, Balachandran, Chandrasekharan, PHI
- Business Ethics -Concepts and Cases, Weiss, Cengage.
- Business Ethics, Himalaya, C.S.V. Murthy.
- Ethical Management, Satish Modh, Mcmillan.

Online Learning Resources:

https://ddceutkal.ac.in/Syllabus/BECG-MBA.pdf

https://sist.sathyabama.ac.in/sist_coursematerial/uploads/SBAA1503.pdf

https://www.bimkadapa.in/materials/BECG%20-5-UNITS-PDF.pdf

https://www.augstskola.lv/upload/CSR%20book_FINAL_01.2020.pdf

https://www.himpub.com/documents/Chapter2975.pdf

https://www.icsi.edu/media/webmodules/publications/EGAS-Final.pdf



Course Code	Business Simulation Lab	L	Т	P	С
21E00308	Busiless Simulation Lab	0	0	2	1
	Semester		I	Ι	
Course Objectiv					
•	se the students to learn various online/ offline gathering of the data				
	stand various statistical tools including Excel				
	he students to visualize using various tools including Excel				
	them into their functional domains Marketing, Finance and HR				
	stand the basic data base system of MS Access				
	es (CO): Student will be able to				1
	iarize Students with basic to intermediate data gathering skills for the students have been been been been been been been be	using	varıo	us to	ols
	de students hands on experience on various statistical Utilities				
	proficiency in creating solutions for Data Management and Report			[
UNIT – I	ata (Ilaina Onlina/Offina)	Lect	ure F	Irs: 4	
	ata (Using Online/Offline) r of Marketing/HR/revenant management stream – gathering prin	nort	lata	Ento	ring
	ta into excel – sorting and filtering the required shape – Colleti				
•	Financial data/ balance sheets/stock data/ mutual fund data/Insuran	•		cing	the
UNIT – II			ure H	Irs' 6	
	vsis (Using Excel / SPSS / R-studio Open-Source Online tools)	Leet		15.0	
•	lypothesis - Statistical Calculation of Uni Variable - Bi Variable –	Mult	i varia	able –	-
interpretation of					
UNIT – III		Lect	ure H	Irs:6	
	Data (Using Excel/Power Bi/ Tableau Public/Other Open Sour				n
tools)					
,	arts -Rules for Creating Charts- Labels- Title of the chart- Axis of	the cl	nart- (Quick	<u> </u>
	o row to column -changing the data – different types charts			-	
UNIT – IV		Lect	ure H	lrs:6	
Database Creat	on : Data base creation in HR, FINANCE & MARKETING, Crea	ting S	Sales 1	Datab	base
- filtering the dat	a - Create models using marketing data - Creating HR Data base	- crea	te mo	odel f	or
	ations of NPV, IRR				
UNIT – V			ure H		
	MS- Access & SPSS: Overview of MS Access – getting started –			•	7
	ribbon - creating data base . Overview of SPSS- Data entry and an	alysis	s – ma	in	
features of SPSS	Packages				
Torthoolea					
Textbooks:	n Davis & Branko Pecar "Business Statistics Using Excel" Oxford	IIni	romait	, Droc	
			ersny	/ FIES	5.
Reference Book					
	Whigham "Business Data Analysis Using Excel" Oxford Universit	•			
	n "Excel 2010 Data Analysis and Business Modelling" PHI Learn	ing P	rivate		
Limited	l.				
 Bajpai ' 	'Business Statistics" Pearson.				
• DPAp	te : Statistical Tools for Managers USING MS EXCEL, Excel Boo	oks.			
1	~				



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

Online Learning Resources:

https://www.coursera.org/courses?query=microsoftexcel https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in https://swayam.in/Advanced-excel https://swayam.in/spss-lectures



Course Code 21E00309	Experimental Learning Project	L 0	Т 0	Р 2	C 1
	Semester		I	Π	
intellectual expert team of maximu work / social pro- maintain a port acquisition or co- presentation bet	rning project is a multifaceted assignment that serves as a g rience. Students are required to take up a mini project work, in wl m four students can choose any specific problem of Industry / In- oblem that interests them. Student or team need to conduct reser- folio of findings or results, create a final product demonstra- onclusions (as a paper, short film, or multimedia presentation) fore the Project Review Committee consisting of Head of or and two other senior faculty members of the department	hich th dustry arch c ating), and	he stu base on the their l give	ident ed pro e sub lear e an	or a oject ject, ning oral



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

Course Code	Specialization Elective - V	L	Т	P	С
21E00401a	Financial Derivatives	4	0	0	4
	Semester	IV			
Course Objectives					
6	overview of Financial Derivatives, growth, types of derivatives	•			
	fundamental linkages between spot & derivative markets.				
	nowledge on functioning and types of future and forward mark	ets.			
-	the concepts of Options, strategies, and its pricing models.			~ ~ ~	
	understanding on Swaps, types of Swaps and Credit Risk invol (CO): Student will be able to	lved 1	n Sw	aps.	
	· · ·				
	l concepts of Derivative, and types of derivatives				
_	the inter relationship of Spot & derivative markets.				
	functioning of utue and forward markets.				
	concepts of Options, strategies, and its pricing models.				
	types of swaps in reducing risk.	Las	+1100 I	Inc. 0	
UNIT – I	Derivatives : Development and Growth of Derivative Market			Hrs: 8	of
	- Fundamental linkages between spot & Derivative Markets, F es and misuses of derivatives.	1		rivati Hrs: 1	
	ard Market: Meaning of Forwards and Futures, Mechanics of				
Future: Order flow	ws – setting a futures position – Initial Margins – types o tures: Short – Long – Basis Risk – Hedge Ratio.	•	•		-
UNIT - III	tures. Short Long Dusis Risk Treage Runo.	Lec	ture I	Hrs:12	2
Options: Introdu	ction to Options - Distinguish between Options and Futures	s – P	artici	pants	in
	Structure of Options Market, Types of Options, Principles of				
	dels: The Binomial Model, The Black Scholes Merton Model	- Fac	tors	affect	ing
	ximum & Minimum Option Price.	1			
UNIT – IV				Hrs:12	
Calls, Spreads, Con	Strategies: Types of Option hedging strategies: Protective Puts mbinations – Delta Hedging Advanced Option strategies: St - Interest Rate Options(Theory only).				
UNIT – V		Lec	ture I	Hrs:12	2
	n - Types of Swaps –Interest Rate Swaps –Currency Swaps –Co				
Credit Risk in Swap			2	1	
Textbooks:					
	agement Insurance and Derivatives, Dr. G. Kotreshwaar, HPH.				
	Derivatives, Gupta, 1 st Edition, PHI.				
3. Fundamen	ntals of futures and options market, John C Hull: Pearson Educat	ion.			
Reference Books:					
• Financial Der	ivatives and Risk Management, OP Agarwal, HPH				

• Commodities and Financial Derivatives, Kevin, PHI



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

- Fundamentals of Financial Derivatives, Swain.P.K, HPH
- Financial Derivatives, Mishra: Excel.
- Risk Management & Derivatives, Stulz, Cengage.
- Derivatives and Risk Management, Jayanth Rama Varma: TMH.
- Risk Management Insurance and Derivatives, G. Koteshwar: Himalaya

Online Learning Resources:

https://www.udemy.com/course/financial-derivatives https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_mg84/preview

https://swayam.in/FinancialDerivatives https://www.academia.edu



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

Course Code	Specialization Elective – V	L	T	P	C
21E00401b	Services Marketing	4	0	0	4
	Semester		I	V	
Course Objecti	ves:				
 To give 	an understanding on Service Marketing, features, classification of	servi	ces.		
	e clear about customer expectations of service, types, factors influe	encing	g and	issue	s in
custome	r expectations of service.				
 Explain 	pricing and promotion strategies for services.				
 To descr 	ibe and discuss service promotion strategies, implications and mar	ketin	g		
commur	nication mix in modern economy.				
 To impa 	rt knowledge on marketing plans for services.				
Course Outcom	tes (CO): Student will be able to				
Understa	and service Marketing, features, classification of services.				
	e concept of customer expectations of service, types, factors influe	encing	g and	ident	ifie
	customer expectations of service.				
• Know a	nd setup monetary pricing objectives, pricing strategies into practi	ice			
Acquire	knowledge on service promotion, strategies, implications and ma	arketi	ng		
commur	nication mix in modern economy.		U		
Formula	te marketing plans, and understands planning process, allocation of	f reso	urces	and	
	ng marketing planning.				
UNIT – I		Lec	ture I	Hrs: 8	;
Understanding	services marketing: Introduction, Characteristics of services	s ma	rketii	ng m	ix,
services in the m	odern economy, Classification of services, marketing services Vs.	Physi	ical s	ervice	es
UNIT – II				Hrs: 1	
	ectations of service: Service expectations, types of expectat				
	ner expectations of service. Issues in involving customers ser	vice	expe	ctatic	ons,
Customer define	d service standards				
UNIT - III		Lec	ture I	Hrs:12	2
objectives, found	motion strategies for services: Service pricing, establishing dations of pricing, pricing and demand, putting service pricing strat	egies	into	pract	ice.
UNIT – IV				Hrs:12	
_	tion: The role of marketing communication. Implication for	or co	ommu	inicat	ion
-	eting communication mix.	-			
UNIT – V				Hrs:12	
	s for services: The marketing planning process, strategic contex				
	gy formulation, resource allocations and monitory marketing plann	ing a	nd se	rvices	s.
Textbooks:					
1. Service	s Marketing – Text and Cases, Rajendra Nargundkar, TMH.				
	s Marketing—Integrating Customer Focus Across the Firm, Valarie	e A.Z	eitha	ml &	
Reference Book	o-Bitner: TMH.				
		т	oual	olr.	
Service Wirtz	s Marketing People, Technology, Strategy, Christopher Chatterjee, Pearson.	L	ovelo	JCK,	
	Marketting Concerts planning and implementation Rhattachar		1 /	• • • • •	

• Services Marketting – Concepts planning and implementation, Bhattacharjee, excel,2009



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

- Services Markeing, Srinivasan, PHI.
- Services Marketing, Operations and Management, Jauhari, Dutta, Oxford.
- Marketing of Services, Hoffman, Bateson, Cengage.
- Service sector Management, C. Bhattacharjee, Jaico.

Online Learning Resources:

https://www.swayam.gov.in/explorer?category= ServicesMarketing https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_mg12/preview https://www.studocu.com/.../services-marketing



Course Code	Specialization Elective – V	L	T ^	P	<u>C</u>
21E00401c	Organization Development	4	0	0	4
	Semester		Ι	V	
Course Objecti	¥4634				
•	oduce concept of Organization Development (OD), beliefs in OD an	d eth	ical i	001100	in
OD.	oduce concept of organization Development (OD), benefs in OD an		iicai i	ssues	m
	lain foundations of OD.				
_	them clear on Action Research - OD.				
	art knowledge on interventions, classification of interventions.				
-	uss power politics in OD and future of OD.				
	nes (CO): Student will be able to				
	and concepts of Organization Development (OD).				
	oundations of OD.				
	knowledge on Action Research and OD.				
-	interventions at intergroup, third party level, and also structural interventions	erver	ntions	and	
•	hensive interventions.				
• Underst	and power politics in OD and the future of OD.				
UNIT – I		Lec	ture H	Hrs: 8	
Assumptions, B	Development –Definition – Characteristics - Contributory eliefs in OD - Ethical issues in OD.				
Assumptions, B	eliefs in OD - Ethical issues in OD.	Lec	ture H	Hrs: 1	
Assumptions, B UNIT – II Foundations of		Lec Trai	ture H	Hrs: 1 nati	2
Assumptions, B UNIT – II Foundations of UNIT - III	eliefs in OD - Ethical issues in OD. OD- Systems Outlook- Third Wave Management and Organization	Lec Tran Lec	ture H nsfori ture H	Hrs: 1 nati Hrs:12	2
Assumptions, B UNIT – II Foundations of UNIT - III	eliefs in OD - Ethical issues in OD.	Lec Tran Lec	ture H nsfori ture H	Hrs: 1 nati Hrs:12	2
Assumptions, B UNIT – II Foundations of UNIT - III Diagnostic Prod UNIT – IV	eliefs in OD - Ethical issues in OD. COD- Systems Outlook- Third Wave Management and Organization cess and Areas of Diagnosis –Action Research- As a Process and A	Lec Trai Lec Appro	ture H nsforn ture H pach- ture H	Hrs: 1 nati Hrs:12 OD Hrs:12	2
Assumptions, B UNIT – II Foundations of UNIT - III Diagnostic Prod UNIT – IV Interventions	eliefs in OD - Ethical issues in OD. OD- Systems Outlook- Third Wave Management and Organization cess and Areas of Diagnosis – Action Research- As a Process and A classification – Team Interventions – Intergroup Interventions-	Lec Tran Lec Appro Lec Th	ture H nsforr ture H bach- ture H ird pa	Hrs: 1 mati Hrs:12 OD Hrs:12 arty p	2 2 2 eace
Assumptions, B UNIT – II Foundations of UNIT - III Diagnostic Prod UNIT – IV Interventions making interver	eliefs in OD - Ethical issues in OD. OD- Systems Outlook- Third Wave Management and Organization cess and Areas of Diagnosis – Action Research- As a Process and A classification – Team Interventions – Intergroup Interventions- ntion, Structural Interventions- Comprehensive Interventions and T	Lec Tran Lec Appro Lec Th	ture H nsforr ture H bach- ture H ird pa	Hrs: 1 mati Hrs:12 OD Hrs:12 arty p	2 2 2 eace
Assumptions, B UNIT – II Foundations of UNIT - III Diagnostic Prod UNIT – IV Interventions making interver Other Interventi	eliefs in OD - Ethical issues in OD. OD- Systems Outlook- Third Wave Management and Organization cess and Areas of Diagnosis – Action Research- As a Process and A classification – Team Interventions – Intergroup Interventions-	Lec Tran Lec Appro Lec Th rainin	ture H nsforn ture H oach- ture H ird pa ng Ex	Hrs: 1 nati Hrs:12 OD Hrs:12 arty p aperie	2 2 eace
Assumptions, B UNIT – II Foundations of UNIT - III Diagnostic Prod UNIT – IV Interventions making interver Other Interventi UNIT – V	eliefs in OD - Ethical issues in OD. COD - Systems Outlook- Third Wave Management and Organization Code Systems Outlook-	Lec Tran Lec Appro Lec Th rainin Lec	ture H nsforr ture H bach- ture H ird pa	Hrs: 1 nati Hrs:12 OD Hrs:12 arty p aperie	2 2 eace
Assumptions, B UNIT – II Foundations of UNIT - III Diagnostic Pro- UNIT – IV Interventions making intervent Other Interventi UNIT – V Consultant Issu	eliefs in OD - Ethical issues in OD. OD- Systems Outlook- Third Wave Management and Organization cess and Areas of Diagnosis – Action Research- As a Process and A classification – Team Interventions – Intergroup Interventions- ntion, Structural Interventions- Comprehensive Interventions and T	Lec Tran Lec Appro Lec Th rainin Lec	ture H nsforn ture H oach- ture H ird pa ng Ex	Hrs: 1 nati Hrs:12 OD Hrs:12 arty p aperie	2 2 eace
Assumptions, B UNIT – II Foundations of UNIT - III Diagnostic Prod UNIT – IV Interventions making interver Other Interventi UNIT – V Consultant Issu Textbooks:	eliefs in OD - Ethical issues in OD. COD - Systems Outlook- Third Wave Management and Organization Cess and Areas of Diagnosis –Action Research- As a Process and A Celassification – Team Interventions – Intergroup Interventions- ation, Structural Interventions- Comprehensive Interventions and T ons- T- Groups, Behavior Modelling, Life and Career Planning. Les – System Ramifications – Power politics in OD – Future of OD.	Lec Tran Lec Appro Lec Th rainin Lec	ture I nsforn ture I bach- ture I ird pa ng Ex ture I	Hrs: 1 mati Hrs:12 OD Hrs:12 arty p aperie Hrs:12	2 2 eace
Assumptions, B UNIT – II Foundations of UNIT - III Diagnostic Prod UNIT – IV Interventions making interver Other Interventi UNIT – V Consultant Issu Textbooks: 1. Or	eliefs in OD - Ethical issues in OD. OD- Systems Outlook- Third Wave Management and Organization cess and Areas of Diagnosis – Action Research- As a Process and A classification – Team Interventions – Intergroup Interventions- ntion, Structural Interventions- Comprehensive Interventions and T ons- T- Groups, Behavior Modelling, Life and Career Planning. Interventions – Power politics in OD – Future of OD. ganisation Development and Transformation, French, Bell & Zawad	Lec Tran Lec Appro Lec Th rainin Lec	ture I nsforn ture I bach- ture I ird pa ng Ex ture I	Hrs: 1 mati Hrs:12 OD Hrs:12 arty p aperie Hrs:12	2 2 eaconce
Assumptions, B UNIT – II Foundations of UNIT - III Diagnostic Prod UNIT – IV Interventions making interver Other Interventi UNIT – V Consultant Issu Textbooks: 1. Or	eliefs in OD - Ethical issues in OD. COD - Systems Outlook- Third Wave Management and Organization Cess and Areas of Diagnosis –Action Research- As a Process and A Celassification – Team Interventions – Intergroup Interventions- ation, Structural Interventions- Comprehensive Interventions and T ons- T- Groups, Behavior Modelling, Life and Career Planning. Les – System Ramifications – Power politics in OD – Future of OD.	Lec Tran Lec Appro Lec Th rainin Lec	ture I nsforn ture I bach- ture I ird pa ng Ex ture I	Hrs: 1 mati Hrs:12 OD Hrs:12 arty p aperie Hrs:12	2 2 eace
Assumptions, B UNIT – II Foundations of UNIT - III Diagnostic Pro- UNIT – IV Interventions making interverti UNIT – V Consultant Issu Textbooks: 1. Or 2. Or	eliefs in OD - Ethical issues in OD. OD - Systems Outlook- Third Wave Management and Organization cess and Areas of Diagnosis –Action Research- As a Process and A classification – Team Interventions – Intergroup Interventions- tion, Structural Interventions- Comprehensive Interventions and T ons- T- Groups, Behavior Modelling, Life and Career Planning. nes – System Ramifications – Power politics in OD – Future of OD. ganisation Development and Transformation, French, Bell & Zawac ganization Development,French & Bell,Pearson	Lec Tran Lec Appro Lec Th rainin Lec	ture I nsforn ture I bach- ture I ird pa ng Ex ture I	Hrs: 1 mati Hrs:12 OD Hrs:12 arty p aperie Hrs:12	2 2 eace
Assumptions, B UNIT – II Foundations of UNIT - III Diagnostic Pro- UNIT – IV Interventions making interverti UNIT – V Consultant Issu Textbooks: 1. Or 2. Or	eliefs in OD - Ethical issues in OD. OD - Systems Outlook- Third Wave Management and Organization cess and Areas of Diagnosis –Action Research- As a Process and A classification – Team Interventions – Intergroup Interventions- tion, Structural Interventions- Comprehensive Interventions and T ons- T- Groups, Behavior Modelling, Life and Career Planning. nes – System Ramifications – Power politics in OD – Future of OD. ganisation Development and Transformation, French, Bell & Zawac ganization Development,French & Bell,Pearson	Lec Tran Lec Appro Lec Th rainin Lec	ture I nsforn ture I bach- ture I ird pa ng Ex ture I	Hrs: 1 mati Hrs:12 OD Hrs:12 arty p aperie Hrs:12	2 2 eace
Assumptions, B UNIT – II Foundations of UNIT - III Diagnostic Prod UNIT – IV Interventions making interventi UNIT – V Consultant Issu Textbooks: 1. Or 2. Or Reference Bool	eliefs in OD - Ethical issues in OD. OD- Systems Outlook- Third Wave Management and Organization cess and Areas of Diagnosis – Action Research- As a Process and A classification – Team Interventions – Intergroup Interventions- ntion, Structural Interventions- Comprehensive Interventions and T ons- T- Groups, Behavior Modelling, Life and Career Planning. Jues – System Ramifications – Power politics in OD – Future of OD. ganisation Development and Transformation, French, Bell & Zawac ganization Development,French & Bell,Pearson Ks:	Lec Tran Lec Appro Lec Th rainin Lec	ture I nsforn ture I bach- ture I ird pa ng Ex ture I	Hrs: 1 mati Hrs:12 OD Hrs:12 arty p aperie Hrs:12	2 2 eace
Assumptions, B UNIT – II Foundations of UNIT - III Diagnostic Prod UNIT – IV Interventions making interverti UNIT – V Consultant Issu Textbooks: 1. Or 2. Or Reference Bool • Organi	eliefs in OD - Ethical issues in OD. OD- Systems Outlook- Third Wave Management and Organization cess and Areas of Diagnosis – Action Research- As a Process and A classification – Team Interventions – Intergroup Interventions- tion, Structural Interventions- Comprehensive Interventions and T ons- T- Groups, Behavior Modelling, Life and Career Planning. Hes – System Ramifications – Power politics in OD – Future of OD. ganisation Development and Transformation, French, Bell & Zawac ganization Development,French & Bell,Pearson ks:	Lec Tran Lec Appro Lec Th rainin Lec	ture I nsforn ture I bach- ture I ird pa ng Ex ture I	Hrs: 1 mati Hrs:12 OD Hrs:12 arty p aperie Hrs:12	2 2 eace
Assumptions, B UNIT – II Foundations of UNIT - III Diagnostic Pro- UNIT – IV Interventions making interverti UNIT – V Consultant Issu Textbooks: 1. Or 2. Or Reference Bool • Organi • Organi	eliefs in OD - Ethical issues in OD. OD - Systems Outlook- Third Wave Management and Organization cess and Areas of Diagnosis –Action Research- As a Process and A classification – Team Interventions – Intergroup Interventions- tion, Structural Interventions- Comprehensive Interventions and T ons- T- Groups, Behavior Modelling, Life and Career Planning. ues – System Ramifications – Power politics in OD – Future of OD. ganisation Development and Transformation, French, Bell & Zawac ganization Development, Kavita Singh: Excel. station Change and Development, Kavita Singh: Excel. zation Development, Daniel Robey & Steven Actman, Macmillan.	Lec Trainin Lec Th rainin Lec	ture I nsforn ture I bach- ture I ird pa ng Ex ture I	Hrs: 1 mati Hrs:12 OD Hrs:12 arty p aperie Hrs:12	2 2 eace
Assumptions, B UNIT – II Foundations of UNIT - III Diagnostic Prod UNIT – IV Interventions of making interverti UNIT – V Consultant Issu Textbooks: 1. Or 2. Or Reference Bool • Organi • Organi • Organi	eliefs in OD - Ethical issues in OD. POD - Systems Outlook- Third Wave Management and Organization cess and Areas of Diagnosis –Action Research- As a Process and A classification – Team Interventions – Intergroup Interventions- tion, Structural Interventions- Comprehensive Interventions and T ons- T- Groups, Behavior Modelling, Life and Career Planning. nes – System Ramifications – Power politics in OD – Future of OD. ganisation Development and Transformation, French, Bell & Zawac ganization Development, French & Bell, Pearson ks: astion Change and Development, Kavita Singh: Excel. Ization Development Change, Cummins & Worley, Thomson/Cenga	Lec Trainin Lec Th rainin Lec	ture I nsforn ture I pach- ture I ird pa ng Ex ture I	Hrs: 1 mati Hrs: 12 OD Hrs: 12 urty p sperie Hrs: 12	2 2 eaconce 2
Assumptions, B UNIT – II Foundations of UNIT - III Diagnostic Prod UNIT – IV Interventions making interver Other Interventi UNIT – V Consultant Issu Textbooks: 1. Or 2. Or Reference Bool • Organi • Organi • Organi • Organi	eliefs in OD - Ethical issues in OD. OD - Systems Outlook- Third Wave Management and Organization cess and Areas of Diagnosis –Action Research- As a Process and A classification – Team Interventions – Intergroup Interventions- tion, Structural Interventions- Comprehensive Interventions and T ons- T- Groups, Behavior Modelling, Life and Career Planning. ues – System Ramifications – Power politics in OD – Future of OD. ganisation Development and Transformation, French, Bell & Zawac ganization Development, Kavita Singh: Excel. station Change and Development, Kavita Singh: Excel. zation Development, Daniel Robey & Steven Actman, Macmillan.	Lec Trainin Lec Th rainin Lec	ture I nsforn ture I pach- ture I ird pa ng Ex ture I	Hrs: 1 mati Hrs: 12 OD Hrs: 12 urty p sperie Hrs: 12	2 2 eaconce 2



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

https://mooc.es/course/organization-development https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_mg56/preview https://swayam.in/OrganizationalDevelopment



A1100404 *	Specialization Elective - V	L	T	P	<u>C</u>
21E00401d	Data Communication And Network Analysis	4	0	0	4
	Semester		Γ	V	
Course Object					
	art knowledge on concepts of Data Communication and Network A	nalys	is, ne	etwor	k
•	y, privacy and data encryption.				
	oduce concepts of Network, general structure of Networks , types of	analy	/sis,	layer	s,
•	transmission.	. 1		C	
	lain and analyze different layers in Network focusing on Transporta			Sess	10n
	presentation layer and application layers in data communication and mes (CO): Student will be able to	netw	OFK.		
	tand concepts of Data Communication and Network Analysis, netw	ork a	ourit	V	
	and data encryption.	OIK S	Curn	y,	
	nowledge on general structure of Networks, types of analysis, layer	s. die	ital		
transmi		s, e			
• To exp	lain and analyses different layers in Network focusing on Transport	ation	layer	, Sess	sion
	presentation layer and application layers.				
UNIT – I		Lec	ture F	Irs: 8	
	- General structure of Networks - ISO, OSI Reference Model. Hier		cal N		
	alysis – delay analysis – local access Network design. Physical la				
and multiplexir	ng - digital transmission - circuit switching packet switching - te				
and multiplexin error correction		rmina	al har	ndling	g –
and multiplexin error correction UNIT – II	ng – digital transmission – circuit switching packet switching – te and error correcting codes.	rmina Lec	al har ture F	ndling Hrs: 1	g – 2
and multiplexin error correction UNIT – II Data – link lag	ng – digital transmission – circuit switching packet switching – te and error correcting codes. yer: simple protocols. Unrestricted stop and wait sliding window p	rmina Lectorotoc	al har ture H cols. 1	ndling Hrs: 1	g – 2
and multiplexin error correction UNIT – II Data – link la layer: virtual ci	ng – digital transmission – circuit switching packet switching – te and error correcting codes.	rmina Lectorotoc	al har ture H cols. 1	ndling Hrs: 1 Netwo	g – 2 ork
and multiplexin error correction UNIT – II Data – link lay layer: virtual ci UNIT - III	ng – digital transmission – circuit switching packet switching – te and error correcting codes. yer: simple protocols. Unrestricted stop and wait sliding window p rcuits and data grams, centralize hierarchical and broadcasting algori	rmina Lectorotoc ithms Lect	al har ture F cols. 1 ture F	ndling Hrs: 1 Netwo Hrs:12	g – 2 ork 2
and multiplexin error correction UNIT – II Data – link lay layer: virtual ci UNIT - III Transportation	ng – digital transmission – circuit switching packet switching – te and error correcting codes. yer: simple protocols. Unrestricted stop and wait sliding window p rcuits and data grams, centralize hierarchical and broadcasting algorithm n layer and Session layer: transport service – addressing	rmina Lectorotoc ithms Lectorotoc	ture H cols. I ture H con	Hrs: 1 Netwo Hrs:12 nectio	g – 2 ork 2 on
and multiplexin error correction UNIT – II Data – link lay layer: virtual ci UNIT - III Transportation establishment –	ng – digital transmission – circuit switching packet switching – te and error correcting codes. yer: simple protocols. Unrestricted stop and wait sliding window p rcuits and data grams, centralize hierarchical and broadcasting algori	rmina Lectorotoc ithms Lectorotoc	ture H cols. I ture H con	Hrs: 1 Netwo Hrs:12 nectio	g – 2 ork 2 on
and multiplexin error correction UNIT – II Data – link lay layer: virtual cir UNIT - III Transportation establishment –	ng – digital transmission – circuit switching packet switching – te and error correcting codes. yer: simple protocols. Unrestricted stop and wait sliding window p rcuits and data grams, centralize hierarchical and broadcasting algorithm n layer and Session layer: transport service – addressing - flow control and buffering – synchronization – crash recovery g	Lectorotoco ithms Lectorotoco ithms Lectorotoco and ate w	ture H cols. I ture H con	Hrs: 1 Netwo Hrs:12 nectio	$g = \frac{2}{0 \text{ ork}}$
and multiplexin error correction UNIT – II Data – link lay layer: virtual ci UNIT - III Transportation establishment – work fragmenta UNIT – IV Presentation la	ng – digital transmission – circuit switching packet switching – te and error correcting codes. yer: simple protocols. Unrestricted stop and wait sliding window p rcuits and data grams, centralize hierarchical and broadcasting algorithm n layer and Session layer: transport service – addressing - flow control and buffering – synchronization – crash recovery g	Lectorotoc ithms Lectorotoc ithms Lectorotoc	ture H cols. I ture H con vay— j	Irs: 1 Netwo Irs:12 nection interr	$g = \frac{2}{0 \text{ ork}}$
and multiplexin error correction UNIT – II Data – link lay layer: virtual ci UNIT - III Transportation establishment – work fragmenta UNIT – IV Presentation la	ng – digital transmission – circuit switching packet switching – te and error correcting codes. yer: simple protocols. Unrestricted stop and wait sliding window p rcuits and data grams, centralize hierarchical and broadcasting algori n layer and Session layer: transport service – addressing - flow control and buffering – synchronization – crash recovery g ation – session layer. ayer: network security and privacy – data encryption – key distributed	Lectorotoci ithms Lectorotoci ithms Lectorotoci and ate w Lectorotoci	ture H cols. I ture H con vay— j	Hrs: 1 Netwo Hrs: 12 nection interr Hrs: 12 entica	g – 2 ork 2 on net 2 ation
and multiplexin error correction UNIT – II Data – link lay layer: virtual ci UNIT - III Transportation establishment – work fragmenta UNIT – IV Presentation lay and digital sign UNIT – V	ng – digital transmission – circuit switching packet switching – te and error correcting codes. yer: simple protocols. Unrestricted stop and wait sliding window p rcuits and data grams, centralize hierarchical and broadcasting algori n layer and Session layer: transport service – addressing - flow control and buffering – synchronization – crash recovery g ation – session layer. ayer: network security and privacy – data encryption – key distributed	Lecorotoc ithms Lecorotoc ithms Lecorotoc and ate w Lecorotoc	ture H cols. 1 ture H con vay— i ture H autho	Hrs: 1 Netwo Hrs: 12 nection interr Hrs: 12 entica	g – 2 ork 2 on net 2 ation
and multiplexin error correction UNIT – II Data – link lay layer: virtual ci UNIT - III Transportation establishment – work fragmenta UNIT – IV Presentation la and digital sign UNIT – V Application lay	ng – digital transmission – circuit switching packet switching – te and error correcting codes. yer: simple protocols. Unrestricted stop and wait sliding window p rcuits and data grams, centralize hierarchical and broadcasting algori n layer and Session layer: transport service – addressing - flow control and buffering – synchronization – crash recovery g ation – session layer. ayer: network security and privacy – data encryption – key distribu- atures – virtual terminal protocols – file transfer protocols yer – distribution systems ISDN – Service & History, TCP/IP and	Lecorotoc ithms Lecorotoc ithms Lecorotoc and ate w Lecorotoc	ture H cols. 1 ture H con vay— i ture H autho	Hrs: 1 Netwo Hrs: 12 nection interr Hrs: 12 entica	g – 2 ork 2 on net 2 atior
and multiplexin error correction UNIT – II Data – link lay layer: virtual ci UNIT - III Transportation establishment – work fragmenta UNIT – IV Presentation la and digital sign UNIT – V Application la and Internet wo	ng – digital transmission – circuit switching packet switching – te and error correcting codes. yer: simple protocols. Unrestricted stop and wait sliding window p rcuits and data grams, centralize hierarchical and broadcasting algori n layer and Session layer: transport service – addressing - flow control and buffering – synchronization – crash recovery g ation – session layer. ayer: network security and privacy – data encryption – key distribu- atures – virtual terminal protocols – file transfer protocols yer – distribution systems ISDN – Service & History, TCP/IP and	Lecorotoc ithms Lecorotoc ithms Lecorotoc and ate w Lecorotoc	ture H cols. 1 ture H con vay— i ture H autho	Hrs: 1 Netwo Hrs: 12 nection interr Hrs: 12 entica	g – 2 ork 2 on net 2 atior
and multiplexin error correction UNIT – II Data – link lay layer: virtual ci UNIT - III Transportation establishment – work fragmenta UNIT – IV Presentation lay and digital sign UNIT – V Application lay and Internet wor Textbooks:	ng – digital transmission – circuit switching packet switching – te and error correcting codes. yer: simple protocols. Unrestricted stop and wait sliding window p rcuits and data grams, centralize hierarchical and broadcasting algori n layer and Session layer: transport service – addressing - flow control and buffering – synchronization – crash recovery g ation – session layer. ayer: network security and privacy – data encryption – key distribu- atures – virtual terminal protocols – file transfer protocols yer – distribution systems ISDN – Service & History, TCP/IP and orking Derives.	Lectorotoco ithms Lectorotoco ithms Lectorotoco and ate w Lectorotoco ution	ture H cols. 1 ture H con vay- i ture H autho ture H Work	Hrs: 1 Netwo Hrs: 12 nection interr Hrs: 12 entica	g – 2 ork 2 on net 2 atior
and multiplexin error correction UNIT – II Data – link lay layer: virtual ci UNIT - III Transportation establishment – work fragmenta UNIT – IV Presentation lay and digital sign UNIT – V Application lay and Internet wor Textbooks: 1. U	ng – digital transmission – circuit switching packet switching – te and error correcting codes. yer: simple protocols. Unrestricted stop and wait sliding window p rcuits and data grams, centralize hierarchical and broadcasting algori n layer and Session layer: transport service – addressing - flow control and buffering – synchronization – crash recovery g ation – session layer. ayer: network security and privacy – data encryption – key distribu- atures – virtual terminal protocols – file transfer protocols yer – distribution systems ISDN – Service & History, TCP/IP and orking Derives.	Lectorotoci ithms Lectorotoci ithms Lectorotoci and ate w Lectorotoci Netorotoci Netorotoci Vikas	ture H cols. 1 ture H con vay- i ture H autho ture H Work	Hrs: 1 Netwo Hrs: 12 nection interr Hrs: 12 entica	g – 2 ork 2 on net 2 atior
and multiplexin error correction UNIT – II Data – link lay layer: virtual ci UNIT - III Transportation establishment – work fragmenta UNIT – IV Presentation la and digital sign UNIT – V Application lay and Internet wor Textbooks: 1. U: 2. D	ng – digital transmission – circuit switching packet switching – te and error correcting codes. yer: simple protocols. Unrestricted stop and wait sliding window p rcuits and data grams, centralize hierarchical and broadcasting algorithm n layer and Session layer: transport service – addressing - flow control and buffering – synchronization – crash recovery gration – session layer. ayer: network security and privacy – data encryption – key distribution atures – virtual terminal protocols – file transfer protocols yer – distribution systems ISDN – Service & History, TCP/IP and orking Derives. nderstanding Data Communications & Networks, William A. Shay, ata Communications and Net Working, Behrouz A. Forouzan, TMH	Lectorotoci ithms Lectorotoci ithms Lectorotoci and ate w Lectorotoci Netorotoci Netorotoci Vikas	ture H cols. 1 ture H con vay- i ture H autho ture H Work	Hrs: 1 Netwo Hrs: 12 nection interr Hrs: 12 entica	g – 2 ork 2 on net 2 atior
and multiplexin error correction UNIT – II Data – link lay layer: virtual cir UNIT - III Transportation establishment – work fragmenta UNIT – IV Presentation lay and digital sign UNIT – V Application lay and Internet wor Textbooks: 1. U 2. D Reference Boo	ng – digital transmission – circuit switching packet switching – te and error correcting codes. yer: simple protocols. Unrestricted stop and wait sliding window p rcuits and data grams, centralize hierarchical and broadcasting algori n layer and Session layer: transport service – addressing - flow control and buffering – synchronization – crash recovery g- ation – session layer. ayer: network security and privacy – data encryption – key distribu- atures – virtual terminal protocols – file transfer protocols yer – distribution systems ISDN – Service & History, TCP/IP and orking Derives. nderstanding Data Communications & Networks, William A. Shay, ata Communications and Net Working, Behrouz A. Forouzan, TMH ks:	Lectorotoci ithms Lectorotoci ithms Lectorotoci and ate w Lectorotoci Netorotoci Netorotoci Vikas	ture H cols. 1 ture H con vay- i ture H autho ture H Work	Hrs: 1 Netwo Hrs: 12 nection interr Hrs: 12 entica	g – 2 ork 2 on net 2 atior
and multiplexin error correction UNIT – II Data – link lay layer: virtual ci UNIT - III Transportation establishment – work fragmenta UNIT – IV Presentation la and digital sign UNIT – V Application lay and Internet wor Textbooks: 1. U: 2. D. Reference Boo	ng – digital transmission – circuit switching packet switching – ter and error correcting codes. yer: simple protocols. Unrestricted stop and wait sliding window p rcuits and data grams, centralize hierarchical and broadcasting algori n layer and Session layer: transport service – addressing flow control and buffering – synchronization – crash recovery g ation – session layer. ayer: network security and privacy – data encryption – key distribu- atures – virtual terminal protocols – file transfer protocols yer – distribution systems ISDN – Service & History, TCP/IP and orking Derives. nderstanding Data Communications & Networks, William A. Shay, ata Communications and Net Working, Behrouz A. Forouzan, TMH ks: ata Communication and Computer Networks, Duck& Read, Person.	Lectorotoci ithms Lectorotoci ithms Lectorotoci and ate w Lectorotoci Netorotoci Netorotoci Vikas	ture H cols. 1 ture H con vay- i ture H autho ture H Work	Hrs: 1 Netwo Hrs: 12 nection interr Hrs: 12 entica	g – 2 ork 2 on net 2 atior
and multiplexin error correction UNIT – II Data – link lay layer: virtual ci UNIT - III Transportation establishment – work fragmenta UNIT – IV Presentation lay and digital sign UNIT – V Application lay and Internet wor Textbooks: 1. U 2. D Reference Boo 0 D	ng – digital transmission – circuit switching packet switching – te and error correcting codes. yer: simple protocols. Unrestricted stop and wait sliding window p rcuits and data grams, centralize hierarchical and broadcasting algori n layer and Session layer: transport service – addressing - flow control and buffering – synchronization – crash recovery g- ation – session layer. ayer: network security and privacy – data encryption – key distribu- atures – virtual terminal protocols – file transfer protocols yer – distribution systems ISDN – Service & History, TCP/IP and orking Derives. nderstanding Data Communications & Networks, William A. Shay, ata Communications and Net Working, Behrouz A. Forouzan, TMH ks:	Lec ithms Lec and ate w Lec ution Lec Vikas	ture H cols. 1 ture H con vay— i ture H autho ture H Work	Its: 12 Netwo Its: 12 nection interr Its: 12 entica Its: 12 ing	g – 2 ork 2 on net 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

https://swayam.gov.in/DataCommunicationandNetwork

https://www.tutorialspoint.com/data_communication https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/DataCommunication



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

Course Code	Specialization Elective – VI	L	T	P	C
21E00402a	International Financial Management	4	0	0	4
	Semester		Ι	V	
Course Objective					
-	t an overview of International Financial Management, nature, sc	cope a	ind		
importance • To impart	e. t knowledge on Foreign Exchange Market, functions and structure	tro	ncoati	on or	d
	t mechanism.	z, ua	iisacti	ion ai	lu
	n meaning of foreign exchange exposure, types of exposure and	risk i	nvolv	ved.	
	ss cross-border investment decisions, project evaluation techniqu				lved
	order investment decisions.				
	cate financing decisions of MNCs and working capital management	nt.			
	s (CO): Student will be able to				
Understar importance	nd an overview of International Financial Management, nature, s	cope	and		
• Acquire	knowledge on Foreign Exchange Market, functions and structure t mechanism.	, tran	sactio	on and	1
• Identify d	ifferent types of foreign exchange exposure and risk involved.				
	cross-border investment decisions using various project evaluation	on tec	hniqu	les an	d
	ved in cross-border investment decisions.				
	luation of financing decisions and factors influencing financing	decis	ions.		
	sion on effective utilization of components of working capital.	т	· T	TC	
UNIT – I Introduction to	International Financial management: IFM meaning, Differen			Hrs: 8	
IFM, Nature, Sco	.				. α
UNIT – II		Lec	ture I	Hrs: 1	2
	e Market: Functions and Structure of the Forex markets, major				
	d settlements, Foreign exchange quotations, .	1	1		
UNIT - III		Lec	ture I	Hrs:12	2
0	foreign exchange exposure and risk: Types of Exposure, Ec	conon	nic E	xposı	ıre,
	sure, Operating Exposure.	-			
UNIT – IV				Hrs:12	
	vestment Decisions: Capital budgeting, Approaches to Project Estment Decisions.	zvalu	ation,	K1Sk	: 1n
UNIT – V				Hrs:12	
0	ons of MNC's & Working Capital Management: Introduction, Cash management, management of receivables, Inventory manage			f capi	tal,
Textbooks:					
1. Internati	onal Financial Management, V.K.Bhalla ,S.Chand				
2. Internati	onal Financial Managemen, Ephriam Clark, Cengage.				
Reference Books	:				
• Internati	onal Finance, Prakash.G.Apte, TMH				
• Internati	onal Financial Management, T. Siddaiah: Pearson.				
• Internati	onal Financial Management, M.K.Rastogi				
Internati	onal Financial Management S Fun Choel and Risnick Bruce: TN	ЛH			

• International Financial Management, S. Eun Choel and Risnick Bruce: TMH.



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

- International Financial Management, Machi Raju, HPH.
- international finance management, Jeff Madura, Cengage.

Online Learning Resources:

https://online-degree.swayam.gov.in/dyp20_d02_s3_fm04/preview

https://www.iimb.ac.in/InternationalFinacialManagement

https://nptel.ac.in/InternationalFinaincialManagement



Course Code	Specialization Elective – VI	L	Т	Р	С
21E00402b	-	4	0	0	4
	International Marketing				<u> </u>
	Semester		Ι	V	
~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~					
Course Objecti					
 To discu factors of To impart 	ent an overview of International Marketing , nature , scope and imp ass comparison of Domestic Vs International Marketing and the ma of International Marketing. art knowledge different strategies to enter in International Market.	acro e	enviro		
internat	ain international product management with regard to new products ional levels.				at
market	uss international marketing channels and physical distribution of g goods. icate export policy decisions of a firm and EXIM policy of India,		-		lvad
in Expo	rts and assistance and incentives from governments.	proce	uics	mvu	
	nes (CO): Student will be able to				
• Differer	and an overview of International Marketing, nature, scope and important Domestic and International Marketing and the international for Marketing.	-		ental	
brands a	nd know international product management with regard to new pro at international market.				
goods.	international marketing channels and physical distribution of good export policy decisions of a firm and EXIM policy of India, proced				
	and assistance and incentives from governments to enter in interna				
UNIT – I				Hrs: 8	5
international n	Marketing: Scope and Significance of International Marketing, Tharketing, Differences between international and domestic diregulatory environment of international marketing.				
UNIT – II				Hrs: 1	
	Market Entry Strategies: Indirect Exporting, , Direct E Strategies with Direct Investment. Entry Strategies of Indian Firms.	xport	ing,	Fore	ign
UNIT - III		Lec	ture I	Hrs:1	2
-	roduct management: International product positioning, Product s New products in International Market, Products and culture, bran				
UNIT – IV		Lec	ture I	Hrs:1	2
	farketing Channels: Distribution Structures, Distribution Patterns				
	nels, the Challenges in Managing an international Distribution s y Market intermediaries. The management of physical distribution		••		•
Market goods.			0	, -	5
UNIT – V		Lec	ture I	Hrs:1	2
policy of India.	ing: Introduction to Export Marketing, Export Policy Decisions Export costing and pricing, Export procedures and export docu incentives in India.				
Textbooks:					
I CALDUURS.					



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

- 1. International Marketing, Michael R.Czinkota, Likka A Ronkainen, Cengage .
- 2. Global marketing Management, Keegan, Green, 4/e, Pearson

Reference Books:

- International Marketing Analysis and Strategy, Sak Onkvisit, John J. Shaw, PHI.
- International Marketing, Philip R. Cateora, John L. Graham, Prasanth Salwan, TMH.
- International Marketing, Vasudeva PK, excel.
- Global Maketing, Management, Lee, Carter, Oxford.
- International Marketing and Export management, Albaum, Pearson Education.
- Global Marketing, Johansson, TMH.
- Integrated Marking Management Text and Cases, Mathur, Sage.

Online Learning Resources:

https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_mg50/preview https://www.iimb.ac.in/InternationalMarketing https://www.swayam.gov.in/InternationalMarketing



21E00402c	Specialization Elective – VI	L 4	T	P 0	<u>C</u> 4
	Global Human Resource Management	4	0	0	4
	Semester		T	V	
	Semester		-	•	
Course Objectiv	25:				
*	n concept of Global Human Resource Management (GHRM) and	issue	s &		
	es involved in GHRM.	100000			
Ų	s comparison of HRM Vs GHRM and the global environmental fa	actors	of G	HRM	1
	cultural research methodologies.				
	knowledge on global staffing and compensation practices and dif	feren	ces ii	n HC	CNs.
PCNs and				-	
	appraisal, training & development at Global perspective level.				
	ate global industrial relations and people management globally.	-			
	s (CO): Student will be able to				
	ad an overview of concept of Global Human Resource Management	nt (G	HRM	D and	1
	Challenges involved in GHRM.			i) une	•
	ation on HRM Vs GHRM and the global environmental factors of	f GH	RM :	and ci	ross
	esearch methodologies.	1 011			000
	cept of global staffing and compensation practices and differences	s in T	ICN	s PC	Ns
and TCN			1010	,	
	braisal, training & development methods at Global perspective lev	vel			
	wledge on global industrial relations and people management glob				
UNIT – I	rieuge on groour meustrai reactions and peopre management gro			Irs: 8	
	Resource Management concept, expanding role – Global issue	es an	d cha	alleng	ges,
	Resource Management concept, expanding role – Global issue en Domestic HRM and GHRM.				
Differences betwee UNIT – II	en Domestic HRM and GHRM.	Lect	ure H	Irs: 1	2
Differences betwee UNIT – II		Lect	ure H	Irs: 1	2
Differences betwe UNIT – II Social and Cult	en Domestic HRM and GHRM.	Lect	ure H	Irs: 1	2
Differences betwee UNIT – II Social and Cult Cultural Research	en Domestic HRM and GHRM. ural Variables in Global Organizations – Cross Cultural Di	Lect	ure H nces	Irs: 1	2 ross
Differences betwee UNIT – II Social and Cult Cultural Research UNIT - III Global staffing	een Domestic HRM and GHRM. ural Variables in Global Organizations – Cross Cultural Di Methodologies – Hofetede's Hermes Study, Cultural Issues. and Compensation Practices – Nature, Sources, Policies –	Lect fferen Lect Hum	ure F nces ure F nan F	Irs: 1 – Cr Irs:12 Resou	2 ross 2 rce
Differences betwee UNIT – II Social and Cult Cultural Research UNIT - III Global staffing Planning – Recru	en Domestic HRM and GHRM. ural Variables in Global Organizations – Cross Cultural Di Methodologies – Hofetede's Hermes Study, Cultural Issues. and Compensation Practices – Nature, Sources, Policies – uitment and Selection for global Assignment, Selection proces	Lect Ifferen Lect Hum ss- E	ure F nces ure F nan F xpatr	Hrs: 1 – Cr Hrs:12 Resou	2 ross 2 rce and
Differences betwee UNIT – II Social and Cult Cultural Research UNIT - III Global staffing Planning – Recru	een Domestic HRM and GHRM. ural Variables in Global Organizations – Cross Cultural Di Methodologies – Hofetede's Hermes Study, Cultural Issues. and Compensation Practices – Nature, Sources, Policies –	Lect Ifferen Lect Hum ss- E	ure F nces ure F nan F xpatr	Hrs: 1 – Cr Hrs:12 Resou	2 ross 2 rce and
Differences between UNIT – II Social and Cult Cultural Research UNIT - III Global staffing Planning – Recru Repatriate. – Coru	en Domestic HRM and GHRM. ural Variables in Global Organizations – Cross Cultural Di Methodologies – Hofetede's Hermes Study, Cultural Issues. and Compensation Practices – Nature, Sources, Policies – uitment and Selection for global Assignment, Selection proces	Lect Ifferen Lect Hum ss- E	ure F nces ure F nan F xpatr	Hrs: 1 – Cr Hrs:12 Resou	2 ross 2 rce and
Differences betwee UNIT – II Social and Cult Cultural Research UNIT - III Global staffing Planning – Recru Repatriate. – Con TCNs.	en Domestic HRM and GHRM. ural Variables in Global Organizations – Cross Cultural Di Methodologies – Hofetede's Hermes Study, Cultural Issues. and Compensation Practices – Nature, Sources, Policies – uitment and Selection for global Assignment, Selection proces	Lect Ifferen Lect Hum ss- E HCN	ure H nces ure H an F xpatr Vs, P	Hrs: 1 – Cr Hrs:12 Resou	2 ross rce and and
Differences betwee UNIT – II Social and Cult Cultural Research UNIT - III Global staffing Planning – Recru Repatriate. – Con TCNs. UNIT – IV Appraisal and T	Training and development in the Global Perspective- Program	Lect ifferen Lect Hum ss- E HCN Lect ms an	ure H nces ure H an F xpatr Vs, Po ure H nd Ag	Irs: 1 – Cr Irs:12 Resou iate a CNs a Irs:12 genci	2 coss 2 rce and and 2 es-
Differences betwee UNIT – II Social and Cult Cultural Research UNIT - III Global staffing Planning – Recr Repatriate. – Con TCNs. UNIT – IV Appraisal and T Performance mat	een Domestic HRM and GHRM. ural Variables in Global Organizations – Cross Cultural Di Methodologies – Hofetede's Hermes Study, Cultural Issues. and Compensation Practices – Nature, Sources, Policies – nitment and Selection for global Assignment, Selection process npensation- International Compensation structure, Differentiating 'raining and development in the Global Perspective- Program nagement, Appraisal system – Training and development ne	Lect ifferen Lect Hum ss- E HCN Lect ms an	ure H nces ure H an F xpatr Vs, Po ure H nd Ag	Irs: 1 – Cr Irs:12 Resou iate a CNs a Irs:12 genci	2 coss 2 rce and and 2 es-
Differences betwee UNIT – II Social and Cult Cultural Research UNIT - III Global staffing Planning – Recru Repatriate. – Con TCNs. UNIT – IV Appraisal and T Performance man training, Areas of	Training and development in the Global Perspective- Program	Lect Ifferen Lect Hum ss- E HCN Lect ms an ed, c	ure H nces ure H nan F xpatr Js, Po ure H nd Ag ross	Irs: 1 – Cr Irs: 12 Resou iate a CNs a Irs: 12 genci cultu	2 oss 2 rce and and 2 es- ural
Differences between UNIT – II Social and Cult Cultural Research UNIT - III Global staffing Planning – Recru Repatriate. – Coru TCNs. UNIT – IV Appraisal and T Performance man training, Areas of UNIT – V	Training and development in the Global Perspective- Programagement, Appraisal system – Training and development.	Lect Ifferen Hum ss- E HCN Lect ms an ed, c Lect	ure H nces ure H an F xpatr Vs, Po ure H nd Ag ross ure H	Irs: 1 – Cr Irs: 12 Resou iate a CNs a CNs a Irs: 12 genci cultu	2 rce and and 2 es- ural
Differences betwee UNIT – II Social and Cult Cultural Research UNIT - III Global staffing Planning – Recr Repatriate. – Con TCNs. UNIT – IV Appraisal and T Performance man training, Areas of UNIT – V Global Industria	Training and development in the Global Perspective- Programagement, Appraisal system – Training and development in the Global Perspective- Programagement, Appraisal system – Training and development.	Lect Ifferen Hum ss- E HCN Lect ms an ed, c Lect ective	ure H nces ure H an F xpatr Vs, P ure H nd Ag ross ure H e bar	Irs: 1 – Cr Irs: 12 Resou iate a CNs a Irs: 12 genci cultu Irs: 12 gaini	2 ross 2 rce and and 2 es- ural 2 ng,
Differences betwee UNIT – II Social and Cult Cultural Research UNIT - III Global staffing Planning – Recr Repatriate. – Con TCNs. UNIT – IV Appraisal and T Performance man training, Areas of UNIT – V Global Industria Disputes/Conflict	Ten Domestic HRM and GHRM. ural Variables in Global Organizations – Cross Cultural Di Methodologies – Hofetede's Hermes Study, Cultural Issues. and Compensation Practices – Nature, Sources, Policies – nitment and Selection for global Assignment, Selection process nipensation- International Compensation structure, Differentiating Training and development in the Global Perspective- Program nagement, Appraisal system – Training and development net international training and development. al Relations and People Management – Trade Unions, Coll s, Quality Circles and Participative Management USA – Eu	Lect Ifferen Hum ss- E HCN Lect ms an ed, c Lect ective	ure H nces ure H an F xpatr Vs, P ure H nd Ag ross ure H e bar	Irs: 1 – Cr Irs: 12 Resou iate a CNs a Irs: 12 genci cultu Irs: 12 gaini	2 rce and 2 es- ural 2 ng,
Differences betwee UNIT – II Social and Cult Cultural Research UNIT - III Global staffing Planning – Recr Repatriate. – Con TCNs. UNIT – IV Appraisal and T Performance man training, Areas of UNIT – V Global Industria Disputes/Conflict	Ten Domestic HRM and GHRM. ural Variables in Global Organizations – Cross Cultural Di Methodologies – Hofetede's Hermes Study, Cultural Issues. and Compensation Practices – Nature, Sources, Policies – nitment and Selection for global Assignment, Selection process nipensation- International Compensation structure, Differentiating Training and development in the Global Perspective- Program nagement, Appraisal system – Training and development net international training and development. al Relations and People Management – Trade Unions, Coll s, Quality Circles and Participative Management USA – Eu	Lect Ifferen Hum ss- E HCN Lect ms an ed, c Lect ective	ure H nces ure H an F xpatr Vs, P ure H nd Ag ross ure H e bar	Irs: 1 – Cr Irs: 12 Resou iate a CNs a Irs: 12 genci cultu Irs: 12 gaini	2 rce and 2 es- ural 2 ng,
Differences betwee UNIT – II Social and Cult Cultural Research UNIT - III Global staffing Planning – Recr Repatriate. – Con TCNs. UNIT – IV Appraisal and T Performance man training, Areas of UNIT – V Global Industria	Ten Domestic HRM and GHRM. ural Variables in Global Organizations – Cross Cultural Di Methodologies – Hofetede's Hermes Study, Cultural Issues. and Compensation Practices – Nature, Sources, Policies – nitment and Selection for global Assignment, Selection process nipensation- International Compensation structure, Differentiating Training and development in the Global Perspective- Program nagement, Appraisal system – Training and development net international training and development. al Relations and People Management – Trade Unions, Coll s, Quality Circles and Participative Management USA – Eu	Lect Ifferen Hum ss- E HCN Lect ms an ed, c Lect ective	ure H nces ure H an F xpatr Vs, P ure H nd Ag ross ure H e bar	Irs: 1 – Cr Irs: 12 Resou iate a CNs a Irs: 12 genci cultu Irs: 12 gaini	2 ross 2 rce and and 2 es- ural 2 ng,
Differences betwee UNIT – II Social and Cult Cultural Research UNIT - III Global staffing Planning – Recr Repatriate. – Con TCNs. UNIT – IV Appraisal and T Performance man training, Areas of UNIT – V Global Industria Disputes/Conflict Asian Countries a Textbooks:	Ten Domestic HRM and GHRM. ural Variables in Global Organizations – Cross Cultural Di Methodologies – Hofetede's Hermes Study, Cultural Issues. and Compensation Practices – Nature, Sources, Policies – nitment and Selection for global Assignment, Selection process nipensation- International Compensation structure, Differentiating Training and development in the Global Perspective- Program nagement, Appraisal system – Training and development net international training and development. al Relations and People Management – Trade Unions, Coll s, Quality Circles and Participative Management USA – Eu	Lect Ifferen Hum ss- E HCN Lect ms an ed, c Lect ective	ure H nces ure H an F xpatr Vs, Po ure H nd Ag ross ure H e bar	Irs: 1 – Cr Irs: 12 Resou iate a CNs a Irs: 12 genci cultu Irs: 12 gaini	2 ross 2 rce and and 2 es- ural 2 ng,



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

Reference Books:

- International Human Resource Management, Tony Edwards & Chris Rees, Pearson.
- Internal Human Resource Management, Rao P.L, Excel.
- International Human Resource Management, Subba Rao P, Himalaya.
- International Dimensions of Organizational Behaviour, Adler N.J, Kent.

Online Learning Resources:

https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_mg50/preview https://www.swayam.gov.in/HumanResourceDevelopment https://www.coursera.org/courses?query=human resource management

 $https://www.tutorialspoint.com/human_resource_management$



Course Code	Specialization Elective – VI	L	Т	Р	С
21E00402d	Corporate Information Management	4	0	0	4
	Semester		Ι	V	
Course Object					
	ide a broad outline of Information Technology and its application at	t corp	orate	busi	ness
	d to understand all the issues related to the IT management.				
·	ain IT planning and strategy analytical tools applied in corporate	-			
	art knowledge on ways for extending the enterprise and designing h	ybric	l gove	ernan	ce
	and business models.				
	date the IT alignments for managing it services, components of inte	ernet	work	ing	
	acture with new service models.				
	uss IT outsourcing in various dimensions and managing risk using			-	
	vide knowledge on project management, new technological develop		ts, tec	hnol	ogy
	d the role of R&D technology development in employee creativity.				
	nes (CO): Student will be able to				
	and broad outline of Information Technology and its application at	corp	orate	busir	ess
	d the issues related to the IT management.				
	Γ planning and strategy analytical tools applied in corporate compa				
•	the ways for extending the enterprise and designing hybrid govern	nance	mod	els ar	d
	s models .				
	owledge on IT alignments for managing it services, components of	inter	net w	orkin	g
	acture with new service models.				
	T outsourcing in various dimensions and managing risk using outso				
	knowledge on project management, new technological development		echno	ology	
cycle ai	d the role of R&D technology development in employee creativity.			.	
UNIT – I		Lec	ture I	Irs: 8	
IT nlanning a	nd strategy tools: Strategy analysis – environment analysis- Co	ondua	rtino	strate	οv
	g opportunities and risks- Company –technology analysis – Ind				
	pries of technology.	, as er j			-91
UNIT – II		Lec	ture H	Irs: 1	2
	enterprise: Organising for innovation -Collaboration- Under	stand	ling	busin	ess
	rentiation interdependence and ownership – Designing hybrid go				
Building collab	prative community- Emerging network business models.				
-	rative community- Emerging network business models.	Lec	ture H	Irs:12	2
UNIT - III					
UNIT - III IT Alignment	s: Building the case for IT- leveraging infrastructure and internet working infrastructures –Rise of internet working – busi	crea	ting	optio	ns-
UNIT - III IT Alignment Components of	s: Building the case for IT- leveraging infrastructure and	crea iness	ting impl	optio icatic	ns- ns,
UNIT - III IT Alignment Components of Managing IT s security – New	s: Building the case for IT- leveraging infrastructure and internet working infrastructures –Rise of internet working – busi ervices : Availability facilities- uninterruptible power – Delivery-	crea iness	ting impl	optio icatic	ns- ns,
UNIT - III IT Alignment Components of Managing IT s security – New	s: Building the case for IT- leveraging infrastructure and internet working infrastructures –Rise of internet working – busi ervices : Availability facilities- uninterruptible power – Delivery-	crea iness clim	ting impl	optio icatic ontro	ns- ns, 1 –
UNIT - III IT Alignment Components of Managing IT s security – New UNIT – IV	s: Building the case for IT- leveraging infrastructure and internet working infrastructures –Rise of internet working – busi ervices : Availability facilities- uninterruptible power – Delivery-	crea iness clim Lec	ting impl nate c ture H	optio icatic ontro Hrs:12	ns- ns, 1 – 2
UNIT - III IT Alignment Components of Managing IT s security – New UNIT – IV IT outsourcing disadvantages-	s : Building the case for IT- leveraging infrastructure and internet working infrastructures –Rise of internet working – busi ervices : Availability facilities- uninterruptible power – Delivery- service models. g - Managing risk through incremental outsourcing- Outsourcin Outsourcing opportunities- Managing relationships with outso	crea iness clim Lec g ad ourci	ting impl hate c ture H vanta ng a	optio icatic ontro <u>Irs:12</u> ges a .genc	ns- ns, 1- 2 and aes,
UNIT - III IT Alignment Components of Managing IT s security – New UNIT – IV IT outsourcing disadvantages- Coordination ar	 Building the case for IT- leveraging infrastructure and internet working infrastructures –Rise of internet working – busicervices : Availability facilities- uninterruptible power – Delivery-service models. Managing risk through incremental outsourcing- Outsourcin Outsourcing opportunities- Managing relationships with outsourcin of IT : Development stages of IT in organising- Nolans' in 	crea iness clim Lec g ad ourci mode	ting impl nate c ture H vanta ng a el- Dis	optio icatic ontro Hrs:12 ges ges genc stribu	ns- ns, 1 - 2 and ies, ted
UNIT - III IT Alignment Components of Managing IT s security – New UNIT – IV IT outsourcing disadvantages- Coordination ar data processing	s : Building the case for IT- leveraging infrastructure and internet working infrastructures –Rise of internet working – busi ervices : Availability facilities- uninterruptible power – Delivery- service models. g - Managing risk through incremental outsourcing- Outsourcing Outsourcing opportunities- Managing relationships with outso d control of IT : Development stages of IT in organising- Nolans' i - Centralisation vs decentralisation- drivers toward user dominance	crea iness clim Lec g ad ourci mode	ting impl nate c ture H vanta ng a el- Dis	optio icatic ontro Hrs:12 ges ges genc stribu	ns - ons, 1 - 2 and des, ted
UNIT - III IT Alignment Components of Managing IT s security – New UNIT – IV IT outsourcing disadvantages- Coordination ar data processing	 Building the case for IT- leveraging infrastructure and internet working infrastructures –Rise of internet working – busicervices : Availability facilities- uninterruptible power – Delivery-service models. Managing risk through incremental outsourcing- Outsourcin Outsourcing opportunities- Managing relationships with outsourcin of IT : Development stages of IT in organising- Nolans' in 	crea iness clim Lec g ad ourci mode e- Dr	ting impl nate c ture H vanta ng a el- Dis	optio icatic ontro Hrs:12 ges a genc stribu towa	ns- ns, 1 – 2 and ies, ted rds



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABI

Project management: Project categories- Project management: stage in project – planning and controlling tools-Problems – Towards effective project management, Technology and innovation: Understanding technological developments- Technology cycles-. Creative idea generation- Employee creativity – R&D- Role in technology development.

Textbooks:

- 1. C,S,G,,Krishnamcaharyulu and Lalitha R. Management of Technology, Himalaya
- 2. Lynda M.Applegate, Robert D.Ausitn and F. Warren McFarlan, *Corporate Information strategy and Management*, TMH

Reference Books:

- Sanjiva Shnkar Dubey, IT strategy and Management, PHI.
- Parag Kulkarni IT strategy for Business, Oxford.
- V.K.Narayan, Managing Technology and Innovation for competitive Advantage, Pearson.
- C.K. Prahlad, The New Age of Innovation. TMH.

Online Learning Resources:

https://www.udemy.com/course/corporateInformationManagement

https://www.studocu.com/CorporateInformationManagement

https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_mg50/preview https://www.academia.edu/12011522/Corporate_Information_Strategy_and_Management



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MBA; MBA (General Management); MBA (Business Management) COMMON COURSE STRUCTURE

Course Code 21E00403	PROJECT WORK	L 0	Т 0	P 20	C 10
	Semester	Γ	V		
problem of In- or Field based to submit a sy with milestone faculty as guid	required to take up a project work, in which the student can ch dustry or Industry based project work. Alternatively it can be secon project work. Before the commencement of the project work each mopsis indicating the objectives, Methodology, Framework for ana es in order to have clarity for the subsequent work. The project shou le. The student shall initiate project work immediately after II semes e in IV semester.	dary stude dysis ld ha	sour ent is , Act ve an	ce ba requition p inter	sed red lan nal
Reference Bo	oks:				
	usiness Essentials: Research Project, Viva.				
	ul Oliver:Writing Your Thesis, Sage.				
	K.Rampal & S.L.Gupta: Project Report Writing, Paragon Internatio				
	ichael Jay Polonsky: David S Waller: Designing and Managing a Ronge.	eseard	ch Pr	oject,	

• Surendra Kumar: An Aid to Project Work, Paragon International.